

**MEPS NURSING HOME COMPONENT  
FILE NHC-005**

**CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
TIME 1 AND TIME 2 DATA**

This file provides information collected on a nationally representative sample of the nursing home population of the United States for calendar year 1996. A person-level file (one record per person), it contains data obtained in Rounds 1, 2, and 3, for a sample of 5,899 persons. It includes persons sampled as January 1, 1996 residents, as well as those sampled as an admission during the year. The file variables pertain to health status data and correspond to the HA and HC questions from MEPS NHC Health Status Questionnaire.

These data were collected from nursing home sources. Most items correspond directly to items collected with the Minimum Data Set (MDS; the mandated Resident Assessment Instrument used on all residents residing in a Medicare or Medicaid certified nursing home). Items not based on the MDS are not directly measured with the MDS. See the MEPS NHC Health Status Questionnaire for a cross-walk of the MDS and the NHC questions.

Health status items were measured at Time 1 for all persons. For persons resident in an eligible nursing home on the Time 2 assessment date, a sub-set of the items are measured again. Time 1 and Time 2 assessments were measured as follows:

For persons sampled as January 1, 1996 residents, Time 1 assessments were measured as of January 1, 1996.

For persons sampled as an admission, Time 1 assessments were measured at the time of admission to the sampled nursing home (i.e., the key admission data).

For persons sampled as a January 1 resident (and resident in an eligible nursing home at the Time 2 assessment date), Time 2 health status items were measured as of December 31, 1996.

For persons sampled as an admission (and resident in an eligible nursing home at the Time 2 assessment date), Time 2 health status was assessed 90 days after admission (key admission data) to the sampled nursing home.

For persons who were not resident in an eligible nursing home at the Time 2 assessment date, no Time 2 health status data were collected.

To obtain national estimates for the variables on this file, the sampling weight provided on this file must be used.

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME      | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|------|-----------|--|
| 137   | 138  | ADDNHOSP  | HA10 DO NOT HOSPITALIZE-T1               |
| 135   | 136  | ADDNRES   | HA10 DO NOT RESUSCITATE-T1               |
| 133   | 134  | ADLIVWIL  | HA10 LIVING WILL-T1                      |
| 139   | 140  | ADOTREST  | HA10 FEEDING/MEDICATION/OTH TREATMENT-T1 |
| 20    | 20   | AGECAT2   | AGEXY: 0-64, 65+                         |
| 19    | 19   | AGECAT4   | AGEXY:0-64, 65-74, 75-84,85+             |
| 16    | 18   | AGEXY     | EDITED/IMPUTED AGE, TOPCODED (100=100+)  |
| 285   | 286  | ALLERGY   | HA28 DID SP HAVE ALLERGIES?-T1           |
| 287   | 288  | ALZHMR    | HA28 DID SP HAVE ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE?-T1 |
| 289   | 290  | ANEMIA    | HA28 DID SP HAVE ANEMIA?-T1              |
| 291   | 292  | ANXIETY   | HA28 DID SP HAVE ANXIETY DISORDER?-T1    |
| 293   | 294  | APHASIA   | HA28 DID SP HAVE APHASIA?-T1             |
| 297   | 298  | ARTHRIT   | HA28 DID SP HAVE ARTHRITIS?-T1           |
| 295   | 296  | ASHD      | HA28 DID SP HAVE ARTER HEART DISEASE?-T1 |
| 299   | 300  | ASTHMA    | HA28 DID SP HAVE ASTHMA?-T1              |
| 117   | 122  | BBACKAD   | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP ASSESS DATE-T1      |
| 125   | 126  | BBACKADD  | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP VALID ASSESS DD-T1  |
| 123   | 124  | BBACKAMM  | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP VALID ASSESS MM-T1  |
| 127   | 128  | BBACKAYY  | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP VALID ASSESS YR-T1  |
| 3137  | 3138 | BBACKUP   | FK:FORM USED AS BACKUP ASSESSMENT-T1     |
| 129   | 130  | BBKATYPE  | HA4 BASELINE BACKUP ASSESS FORM TYPE-T1  |
| 206   | 207  | BBSDISRP  | HA21 HOW OFTEN:SOCIALLY INAPP BEHAV?     |
| 208   | 209  | BBSDISRX  | IMPUTED BBSDISRP                         |
| 201   | 202  | BBSPHYAB  | HA21 HOW OFTEN:PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAV? |
| 203   | 204  | BBSPHYAX  | IMPUTED BBSPHYAB                         |
| 211   | 212  | BBSRESIS  | HA21 HOW OFTEN:RESISTANCE TO CARE-T1     |
| 213   | 214  | BBSRESIX  | IMPUTED BBSRESIS                         |
| 196   | 197  | BBSVRBAB  | HA21 HOW OFTEN VERB ABUSIVE BEHAV OCCUR? |
| 198   | 199  | BBSVRBAX  | IMPUTED BBSVRBAB                         |
| 191   | 192  | BBSWANDR  | HA21 HOW OFTEN DID WANDERING OCCUR?-T1   |
| 193   | 194  | BBSWANDX  | IMPUTED BBSWANDR                         |
| 141   | 142  | BCOMATOS  | HA11 WAS SP COMATOSE ON REF.DATE?-T1     |
| 153   | 154  | BCSCURSE  | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL CURRENT SEASON?-T1   |
| 161   | 162  | BCSDECIS  | HA15 HOW SKILLD MAKING DAILY DECISNS?-T1 |
| 163   | 164  | BCSDECIX  | IMPUTED BCSDECIS                         |
| 159   | 160  | BCSINNH   | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL-IN NURSING HOME?-T1  |
| 155   | 156  | BCSLOCRO  | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL LOCATION OF ROOM?-T1 |
| 148   | 149  | BCSMEMLT  | HA13 WAS LONG-TERM MEMORY OK?-T1         |
| 150   | 151  | BCSMEMLX  | IMPUTED BCSMEMLT                         |
| 143   | 144  | BCSMEMST  | HA12 WAS SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK?-T1        |
| 145   | 146  | BCSMEMSX  | IMPUTED BCSMEMST                         |
| 157   | 158  | BCSNAMFA  | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL STAFF NAMES/FACES-T1 |
| 35    | 40   | BCVAD     | BOXHA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS DATE-T1 |
| 43    | 44   | BCVADDD   | BOX HA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS DD-T1  |
| 49    | 50   | BCVADFLG  | BOXHA9 BASELIN BACKUP FM SHLD BE PRIM-T1 |
| 41    | 42   | BCVADMM   | BOX HA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS MM-T1  |
| 45    | 46   | BCVADYY   | BOX HA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS YY-T1  |
| 47    | 48   | BCVATYPE  | HA4/BOX HA9 CLOSE VAL ASSESS FORM TYP-T1 |
| 2872  | 2873 | BDIDABST  | HC2 DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T1        |
| 2847  | 2848 | BDRBEDRL  | HA43 HOW OFTEN BED RAILS WERE USED?-T1   |
| 2849  | 2850 | BDRBEDRX  | IMPUTED BDRBEDRL                         |
| 2862  | 2863 | BDRCHAIR  | HA43 WAS CHAIR PREVENTS RAISING USED?-T1 |
| 2864  | 2865 | BDRCHAIX  | IMPUTED BDRCHAIR                         |
| 2857  | 2858 | BDRLIMB   | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE LIMB RESTRAINT?-T1 |
| 2859  | 2860 | BDRLIMBX  | IMPUTED BDRLIMB                          |
| 2852  | 2853 | BDRTRUNK  | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE TRUNK RESTRANT?-T1 |
| 2854  | 2855 | BDRTRUNKX | IMPUTED BDRTRUNK                         |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|------|----------|--|
| 51    | 52   | BFORMREA | HA6 PRIMARY REASON FORM ASSESSMENT-T1    |
| 53    | 82   | BFORMREO | HA6 OTH SPECIFY-REASON FOR ASSESSMENT-T1 |
| 21    | 22   | BHSDISP  | ED HEALTH STATUS DISPOSITION-T1          |
| 87    | 116  | BMDSVERO | HA8 OTHER SPECIFY - VERSION OF MDS-T1    |
| 85    | 86   | BMDSVERS | HA8 VERSION OF MDS USED-T1               |
| 2810  | 2811 | BMI      | BODY MASS INDEX FR HEIGHTX & BWEIGHTX-T1 |
| 2812  | 2813 | BMIX     | IMPUTED BMI-T1                           |
| 246   | 247  | BMLCANE  | HA24 DID SP USE CANE/WALKER?-T1          |
| 248   | 249  | BMLCANEX | IMPUTED BMLCANE                          |
| 256   | 257  | BMLWLOTH | HA24 DID SOMEONE WHEEL SP?-T1            |
| 258   | 259  | BMLWLOTX | IMPUTED BMLWLOTH                         |
| 251   | 252  | BMLWLSLF | HA24 DID SP WHEEL HER/HIMSELF?-T1        |
| 253   | 254  | BMLWLSLX | IMPUTED BMLWLSLF                         |
| 355   | 356  | BONEFRAC | HA28 SP HAS PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTUR-T1 |
| 241   | 242  | BPFBATHG | HA23 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM BATHING?-T1   |
| 243   | 244  | BPFBATHX | IMPUTED BPFBATHG                         |
| 226   | 227  | BPFDRSNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:DRESSING?-T1  |
| 228   | 229  | BPFDRSNX | IMPUTED BPFDRSNG                         |
| 231   | 232  | BPFEATNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:EATING?-T1    |
| 233   | 234  | BPFEATNX | IMPUTED BPFEATNG                         |
| 221   | 222  | BPFLOCOM | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM:LOCOMOT ON UNIT  |
| 223   | 224  | BPFLOCOX | IMPUTED BPFLOCOM                         |
| 236   | 237  | BPFTOILT | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM:TOILET USE?-T1   |
| 238   | 239  | BPFTOILX | IMPUTED BPFTOILT                         |
| 216   | 217  | BPFTRNSF | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:TRANSFER-T1   |
| 218   | 219  | BPFTRNSX | IMPUTED BPFTRNSF                         |
| 3139  | 3140 | BPRIMARY | FK:FORM USED AS PRIMARY ASSESSMENT-T1    |
| 369   | 370  | BRAININJ | HA28 SP HAVE TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY?-T1  |
| 33    | 34   | BRECFRMS | HA2/HA2B RECS CONTAIN MDS/QUAR REV-T1    |
| 31    | 32   | BRECHAVE | HA1 HAVE SP'S MEDICAL RECORDS-T1         |
| 83    | 84   | BRECMDS  | HA7A REC CONTAIN FULL MDS REF PERIOD-T1  |
| 23    | 24   | BRNDC    | ROUND T1 HS DATA COLLECTED               |
| 2803  | 2805 | BWEIGHT  | HA39 WHAT SP'S WEIGHT? (CONT VAR)-T1     |
| 2806  | 2808 | BWEIGHTX | IMPUTED BWEIGHT                          |
| 2876  | 2905 | BWHYABOS | HC3 WHY DID INT ABSTRACT OTHR SPEC 1-T1  |
| 2874  | 2875 | BWHYABST | HC3 WHY DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T1    |
| 301   | 302  | CANCER   | HA28 DID SP HAVE CANCER?-T1              |
| 303   | 304  | CARDDYSR | HA28 DID SO HAVE DYSRHYTHMIA?-T1         |
| 305   | 306  | CARDIOV  | HA28 SP HAVE CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE?-T1  |
| 307   | 308  | CATARCT  | HA28 DID SP HAVE CATARACTS?-T1           |
| 309   | 310  | CERPALSY | HA28 DID SP HAVE CEREBRAL PALSY?-T1      |
| 266   | 267  | CTBADDX  | HA26 WHAT SP'S LEVEL BLADDER CONTROL?-T1 |
| 268   | 269  | CTBADDCC | IMPUTED CTBADDX                          |
| 261   | 262  | CTBOWEC  | HA25 WHAT SP'S LEVEL BOWEL CONTROL?-T1   |
| 263   | 264  | CTBOWECX | IMPUTED CTBOWEC                          |
| 2913  | 2913 | DEC31LOC | ED LOCATION OF SP ON DEC 31              |
| 2777  | 2778 | DEHYD    | HA34 DID SP EXPERIENCE DEHYDRATION?-T1   |
| 2779  | 2780 | DEHYDX   | IMPUTED DEHYD                            |
| 2782  | 2783 | DELUS    | HA35 DID SP EXPERIENCE DELUSIONS?-T1     |
| 317   | 318  | DEMENT   | HA28 DID SP HAVE DEMENTIA?-T1            |
| 319   | 320  | DEPRESS  | HA28 DID SP HAVE DEPRESSION?-T1          |
| 2820  | 2821 | DHBRIDGE | HA40 DID SP HAVE REMOVABLE BRIDGES?-T1   |
| 2822  | 2823 | DHBRIDGX | IMPUTED DHBRIDGE                         |
| 2830  | 2831 | DHBROKEN | HA40 SP HAVE ANY BROKEN/LOOSE TEETH?-T1  |
| 2832  | 2833 | DHBROKEX | IMPUTED DHBROKEN                         |
| 2815  | 2816 | DHDEBRIS | HA40 DID SP HAVE DEBRIS IN MOUTH?-T1     |
| 2817  | 2818 | DHDEBRIX | IMPUTED DHDEBRIS                         |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|------|----------|--|
| 2835  | 2836 | DHINFGUM | HA40 DID SP HAVE ANY GUM INFECTIONS?-T1  |
| 2837  | 2838 | DHINFGUX | IMPUTED DHINFGUM                         |
| 2825  | 2826 | DHTEELOS | HA40 SP HAVE ANY NATURAL TEETH LOST?-T1  |
| 2827  | 2828 | DHTEELOX | IMPUTED DHTEELOS                         |
| 321   | 322  | DIABMEL  | HA28 DID SP HAVE DIABETES MELLITUS?-T1   |
| 323   | 324  | DIABRET  | HA28 SP HAVE DIABETIC RETINOPATHY?-T1    |
| 2867  | 2868 | EDULEV   | HA51/BQ9: SPS LEVEL OF EDUCATION         |
| 2869  | 2870 | EDULEVX  | IMPUTED EDULEVX                          |
| 325   | 326  | EMPCOPD  | HA28 DID SP HAVE EMPHYSEMA/COPD?-T1      |
| 327   | 328  | GLAUCOMA | HA28 DID SP HAVE GLAUCOMA?-T1            |
| 448   | 457  | H28ICD01 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT01                   |
| 535   | 544  | H28ICD02 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT02                   |
| 622   | 631  | H28ICD03 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT03                   |
| 709   | 718  | H28ICD04 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT04                   |
| 796   | 805  | H28ICD05 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT05                   |
| 883   | 892  | H28ICD06 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT06                   |
| 1030  | 1039 | H31ICD01 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT01                   |
| 1117  | 1126 | H31ICD02 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT02                   |
| 1204  | 1213 | H31ICD03 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT03                   |
| 1291  | 1300 | H31ICD04 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT04                   |
| 1378  | 1387 | H31ICD05 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT05                   |
| 1465  | 1474 | H31ICD06 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT06                   |
| 1552  | 1598 | H31ICD07 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT07                   |
| 1676  | 1722 | H31ICD08 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT08                   |
| 1800  | 1846 | H31ICD09 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT09                   |
| 1960  | 1969 | H33ICD01 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT01                   |
| 2047  | 2056 | H33ICD02 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT02                   |
| 2134  | 2143 | H33ICD03 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT03                   |
| 2221  | 2230 | H33ICD04 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT04                   |
| 2308  | 2317 | H33ICD05 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT05                   |
| 2395  | 2404 | H33ICD06 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT06                   |
| 2482  | 2528 | H33ICD07 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT07                   |
| 2606  | 2652 | H33ICD08 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT08                   |
| 2730  | 2776 | H33ICD09 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT09                   |
| 401   | 447  | HA28O201 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 01                 |
| 488   | 534  | HA28O202 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 02                 |
| 575   | 621  | HA28O203 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 03                 |
| 662   | 708  | HA28O204 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 04                 |
| 749   | 795  | HA28O205 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 05                 |
| 836   | 882  | HA28O206 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 06                 |
| 371   | 400  | HA28OT01 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 01-T1 |
| 458   | 487  | HA28OT02 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 02-T1 |
| 545   | 574  | HA28OT03 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 03-T1 |
| 632   | 661  | HA28OT04 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 04-T1 |
| 719   | 748  | HA28OT05 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 05-T1 |
| 806   | 835  | HA28OT06 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 06-T1 |
| 983   | 1029 | HA31O201 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 01                 |
| 1070  | 1116 | HA31O202 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 02                 |
| 1157  | 1203 | HA31O203 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 03                 |
| 1244  | 1290 | HA31O204 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 04                 |
| 1331  | 1377 | HA31O205 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 05                 |
| 1418  | 1464 | HA31O206 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 06                 |
| 1505  | 1551 | HA31O207 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 07                 |
| 1629  | 1675 | HA31O208 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 08                 |
| 1753  | 1799 | HA31O209 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 09                 |
| 953   | 982  | HA31OT01 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 01-T1               |
| 1040  | 1069 | HA31OT02 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 02-T1               |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|------|----------|--|
| 1127  | 1156 | HA31OT03 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 03-T1               |
| 1214  | 1243 | HA31OT04 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 04-T1               |
| 1301  | 1330 | HA31OT05 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 05-T1               |
| 1388  | 1417 | HA31OT06 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 06-T1               |
| 1475  | 1504 | HA31OT07 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 07-T1               |
| 1599  | 1628 | HA31OT08 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 08-T1               |
| 1723  | 1752 | HA31OT09 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 09-T1               |
| 1913  | 1959 | HA33O201 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 01                 |
| 2000  | 2046 | HA33O202 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 02                 |
| 2087  | 2133 | HA33O203 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 03                 |
| 2174  | 2220 | HA33O204 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 04                 |
| 2261  | 2307 | HA33O205 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 05                 |
| 2348  | 2394 | HA33O206 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 06                 |
| 2435  | 2481 | HA33O207 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 07                 |
| 2559  | 2605 | HA33O208 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 08                 |
| 2683  | 2729 | HA33O209 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 09                 |
| 1883  | 1912 | HA33OT01 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 01-T1        |
| 1970  | 1999 | HA33OT02 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 02-T1        |
| 2057  | 2086 | HA33OT03 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 03-T1        |
| 2144  | 2173 | HA33OT04 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 04-T1        |
| 2231  | 2260 | HA33OT05 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 05-T1        |
| 2318  | 2347 | HA33OT06 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 06-T1        |
| 2405  | 2434 | HA33OT07 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 07-T1        |
| 2529  | 2558 | HA33OT08 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 08-T1        |
| 2653  | 2682 | HA33OT09 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 09-T1        |
| 2784  | 2785 | HALLUC   | HA36 SP EXPERIENCE HALLUCINATIONS?-T1    |
| 171   | 172  | HCHEAID  | HA17 DID SP HAVE A HEARING AID?-T1       |
| 173   | 174  | HCHEAIDX | IMPUTED HCHEAID                          |
| 166   | 167  | HCHECOND | HA16 WHAT WAS CONDITION OF HEARING?-T1   |
| 168   | 169  | HCHECONX | IMPUTED HCHECOND                         |
| 176   | 177  | HCUNCOND | HA18 HOW EFFECT SP AT BEING UNDERSTD?    |
| 178   | 179  | HCUNCONX | IMPUTED HCUNCOND                         |
| 181   | 182  | HCUNDOXH | HA19 HOW WELL SP UNDERSTOOD OTHERS?-T1   |
| 183   | 184  | HCUNDOTX | IMPUTED HCUNDOXH                         |
| 2798  | 2799 | HEIGHT   | HA38 WHAT SP'S HEIGHT? (CONT VAR)-T1     |
| 2800  | 2801 | HEIGHTX  | IMPUTED HEIGHT                           |
| 329   | 330  | HEMIPLPA | HA28 SP HAVE HEMIPLEGIA/HEMIPARETIS?-T1  |
| 331   | 332  | HIPFRACT | HA28 DID SP HAVE HIP FRACTURE?-T1        |
| 313   | 314  | HRTFAIL  | HA28 SP HAVE CONGESTIV HEART FAILURE?-T1 |
| 25    | 30   | HS1DOI   | HS (BASELINE) DATE OF INTERVIEW-T1       |
| 2942  | 2947 | HS2DOI   | HS (TIME 2) DATE OF INTERVIEW-T2         |
| 333   | 334  | HYPETENS | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPERTENSION?-T1        |
| 335   | 336  | HYPETHYR | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPERTHYROIDISM?-T1     |
| 337   | 338  | HYPOTENS | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPOTENSION?-T1         |
| 339   | 340  | HYPOTHYR | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPOTHYROIDISM?-T1      |
| 270   | 270  | IMPBAD   | FLAG IMPUTED CTBADDG BY HOTDECKING       |
| 245   | 245  | IMPBATHG | FLAG IMPUTED BPFBATHG BY HOTDECK         |
| 2851  | 2851 | IMPBEDRL | FLAG IMPUTED BDRBEDRL IMPUTED BY HOTDECK |
| 2814  | 2814 | IMPBMI   | FLAG IMPUTED BMI BY HOTDECKING           |
| 265   | 265  | IMPBOW   | FLAG IMPUTED CTBOWEC BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2824  | 2824 | IMPBRIDG | FLAG IMPUTED DHBRIDGE BY HOTDECKING      |
| 2834  | 2834 | IMPBROKE | FLAG IMPUTED DHBROKEN BY HOTDECKING      |
| 250   | 250  | IMPCANE  | FLAG IMPUTED BMLCANE BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2866  | 2866 | IMPCHAIR | FLAG IMPUTED BDRCHAIR BY HOTDECKING      |
| 2790  | 2790 | IMPCHEW  | FLAG IMPUTED ONCHEW BY HOTDECKING        |
| 2819  | 2819 | IMPDEBRI | FLAG IMPUTED DHDEBRIS BY HOTDECKING      |
| 165   | 165  | IMPDECIS | FLAG IMPUTED BCSDECIS BY HOTDECKING      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                               |
|-------|------|----------|---|
| 2781  | 2781 | IMPDEHYD | FLAG IMPUTED DEHYDE BY HOTDECKING         |
| 210   | 210  | IMPDISRP | FLAG IMPUTED BBSDISRP BY HOTDECKING       |
| 230   | 230  | IMPDRSNG | FLAG IMPUTED BPFDRSNG BY HOTDECK          |
| 235   | 235  | IMPEATNG | FLAG IMPUTED BPFEATNG BY HOTDECK          |
| 2871  | 2871 | IMPEDU   | FLAG IMPUTED EDULEV BY HOTDECKING         |
| 175   | 175  | IMPHEAI  | FLAG IMPUTED HCHEAID BY HOTDECKING        |
| 170   | 170  | IMPHECO  | FLAG IMPUTED HCHECOND BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2802  | 2802 | IMPHEIT  | FLAG IMPUTED HEIGHT BY HOTDECKING         |
| 2839  | 2839 | IMPFIGUM | FLAG IMPUTED DHINFGUM BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2861  | 2861 | IMPLIMB  | FLAG IMPUTED BDRLIMB BY HOTDECKING        |
| 225   | 225  | IMPLOCOM | FLAG IMPUTED BPFLOCOM BY HOTDECK          |
| 152   | 152  | IMPMEMLT | FLAG IMPUTED BCSMEMLT BY HOTDECKING       |
| 147   | 147  | IMPMEMST | FLAG IMPUTED BCSMEMST BY HOTDECKING       |
| 205   | 205  | IMPPHYAB | FLAG IMPUTED BBSPHYAB BY HOTDECKING       |
| 215   | 215  | IMPRESIS | FLAG IMPUTED BBSRESIS BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2795  | 2795 | IMPSWALL | FLAG IMPUTED ONSWALL BY HOTDECKING        |
| 2829  | 2829 | IMPTELOS | FLAG IMPUTED DHTEELOS BY HOTDECKING       |
| 240   | 240  | IMPTOILT | FLAG IMPUTED BPFTOILT BY HOTDECK          |
| 220   | 220  | IMPTRNSF | FLAG IMPUTED BPFTRNSF BY HOTDECK          |
| 2856  | 2856 | IMPTRUNK | FLAG IMPUTED BDRTRUNK BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2844  | 2844 | IMPULC   | FLAG IMPUTED ULCHAVE BY HOTDECKING        |
| 180   | 180  | IMPUNCO  | FLAG IMPUTED HCUNCOND BY HOTDECKING       |
| 185   | 185  | IMPUNDO  | FLAG IMPUTED HCUNDOTH BY HOTDECKING       |
| 190   | 190  | IMPVISIN | FLAG IMPUTED VISION BY HOTDECKING         |
| 200   | 200  | IMPVRBAB | FLAG IMPUTED BBSVRBAB BY HOTDECKING       |
| 195   | 195  | IMPWANDR | FLAG IMPUTED BBSWANDR BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2809  | 2809 | IMPWEIT  | FLAG IMPUTED BWEIGHT BY HOTDECKING        |
| 260   | 260  | IMPWLOTH | FLAG IMPUTED BMLWLOTH BY HOTDECKING       |
| 255   | 255  | IMPWLSLF | FLAG IMPUTED BMLWLSLF BY HOTDECKING       |
| 895   | 896  | INFCDIFF | HA29 INFECTD BY CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE-T1  |
| 897   | 898  | INFCONJ  | HA29 WAS CONJUNCTIUTIS CHECKED?-T1        |
| 899   | 900  | INFHIV   | HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY HIV?-T1           |
| 913   | 914  | INFHPPTS | HA29 SP INFECTED BY VIRAL HEPATITIS?-T1   |
| 893   | 894  | INFMRSA  | HA29 SP HAS ANTIBIOTC RESISTANT INFECT-T1 |
| 901   | 902  | INFPNEU  | HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY PNEUMONIA?-T1     |
| 903   | 904  | INFRESP  | HA29 SP HAVE RESPIRATORY INFECTION?-T1    |
| 905   | 906  | INFSEPT  | HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY SEPTICEMIA?-T1    |
| 907   | 908  | INFSEXTR | HA29 SP HAS SEXUALLY TRANSMTD DISEASE-T1  |
| 909   | 910  | INFNBRC  | HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY TUBERCULOSIS?-T1  |
| 911   | 912  | INFURNRY | HA29 URINARY TRACT INFECTION OCCUR?-T1    |
| 915   | 916  | INFWOUND | HA29 DID SP HAVE WOUND INFECTION?-T1      |
| 2908  | 2912 | K90DATE  | ED FA'S KAD + 90 DATE-T2                  |
| 2906  | 2907 | K90LOC   | HA0 ED LOCATION OF FA SP AT KAD+90-T2     |
| 2914  | 2922 | KAD90EQ2 | ED TWO STAYS ON KAD+90-T2                 |
| 341   | 342  | MACDEGEN | HA28 SP HAVE MACULAR DEGENERATION?-T1     |
| 919   | 920  | MALCOH   | HA31 MDS:WAS SP ALCOHOL DEPENDENT?-T1     |
| 343   | 344  | MANICDEP | HA28 DID SP HAVE MANIC DEPRESSION?-T1     |
| 943   | 944  | MBRAINS  | HA31 MDS:SP NONPSYCHOTIC BRAIN SYND?-T1   |
| 921   | 922  | MBREAST  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS BREAST DISORDERS?-T1      |
| 923   | 924  | MCERDEG  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS CEREBRL DEGENERATION?-T1  |
| 925   | 926  | MCONST   | HA31 MDS:SP HAS CONSTIPATION?-T1          |
| 929   | 930  | MDEVCOL  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS DIVERTICULA OF COLON?-T1  |
| 131   | 132  | MENTAL   | HA9 SP MNTL RETARD/ILLNESS/DEV DISABL-T1  |
| 931   | 932  | MEPILEP  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS EPILEPSY?-T1              |
| 933   | 934  | MGASTR   | HA31 MDS:SP HAS GASTRITIS/DUODENITIS?-T1  |
| 935   | 936  | MGASTRO  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS GASTROENTERITIS?-T1       |
| 937   | 938  | MGHEMOR  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS G.I. HEMORRHAGE?-T1       |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME      | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|------|-----------|--|
| 927   | 928  | MHERNIA   | HA31 MDS:SP HAS DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA?-T1 |
| 939   | 940  | MHYPER    | HA31 MDS:SP HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE?-T1  |
| 941   | 942  | MHYPOP    | HA31 MDS:SP HYPOPOTASSEMIA/-KALEMIA?-T1  |
| 345   | 346  | MISSLIMB  | HA28 SP HAS MISSING LIMB-T1              |
| 951   | 952  | MLEGULC   | HA31 MDS:SP ULCER OF LEG, CHRONIC?-T1    |
| 945   | 946  | MPEPULC   | HA31 MDS:SP HAS PEPTIC ULCER?-T1         |
| 947   | 948  | MRENTUR   | HA31 MDS:SP RENAL URETERAL DISORDER?-T1  |
| 949   | 950  | MSCOLIO   | HA31 MDS:SP HAS SCOLIOSIS?-T1            |
| 2932  | 2937 | NHID      | FACILITY ID FOR T2 DATA                  |
| 1849  | 1850 | NMALCOH   | HA33 NON-MDS: SP ALCOHOL DEPENDENT?-T1   |
| 1873  | 1874 | NMBRAINS  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS BRAIN SYNDROME?-T1   |
| 1851  | 1852 | NMBREAST  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS BREAST DISORDERS?-T1 |
| 1853  | 1854 | NMCERDEG  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP CEREBRL DEGENERATION?-T1 |
| 1855  | 1856 | NMCONST   | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS CONSTIPATION?-T1     |
| 1859  | 1860 | NMDEVCOL  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP DIVERTICULA OF COLON?-T1 |
| 1861  | 1862 | NMEPILEP  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS EPILEPSY?-T1         |
| 1863  | 1864 | NMGASTR   | HA33 NON-MDS:SP GASTRITIS/DUODENITIS?-T1 |
| 1865  | 1866 | NMGASTRO  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS GASTROENTERITIS?-T1  |
| 1867  | 1868 | NMGHEMOR  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS GI HEMORRHAGE?-T1    |
| 1857  | 1858 | NMHERNIA  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA?-T1 |
| 1869  | 1870 | NMHYPER   | HA33 NON-MDS:HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE?-T1 |
| 1871  | 1872 | NMHYPOP   | HA33 NON-MDS:HYPOPOTASSEMIA/-KALEMIA?-T1 |
| 1881  | 1882 | NMLEGULC  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP ULCER OF LEG CHRONIC?-T1 |
| 1877  | 1878 | NMPENTUR  | HA33 NON-MDS:RENAL URETERAL DISORDER?-T1 |
| 1875  | 1876 | NMPEPULC  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS PEPTIC ULCER?-T1     |
| 1879  | 1880 | NMSOLIO   | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS SCOLIOSIS?-T1        |
| 2786  | 2787 | ONCHEW    | HA37 SP EXPERIENCE CHEWING PROBLEM?-T1   |
| 2788  | 2789 | ONCHEWX   | IMPUTED ONCHEW                           |
| 2796  | 2797 | ONMOUTH   | HA37 SP EXPERIENCE ANY MOUTH PAIN?-T1    |
| 2791  | 2792 | ONSWALL   | HA37 SP EXPERIENCE SWALLOWING PROBLM?-T1 |
| 2793  | 2794 | ONSWALLX  | IMPUTED ONSWALL                          |
| 1     | 8    | ORIGPERS  | ORIGINAL (UNIQUE) ID FOR THIS PERSON     |
| 349   | 350  | OSTEOP    | HA28 DID SP HAVE OSTEOPOROSIS?-T1        |
| 1847  | 1848 | OTACTDIA  | HA32 ANY MORE ACTIVE DIAGNOSES?-T1       |
| 917   | 918  | OTMDS DIA | HA30 ANY OTHER MDS DIAGNOSES?-T1         |
| 351   | 352  | PARAPLEG  | HA28 DID SP HAVE PARAPLEGIA?-T1          |
| 353   | 354  | PARKNSON  | HA28 DID SP HAVE PARKINSON DISEASE?-T1   |
| 3158  | 3163 | PSU       | PSU FOR VARIANCE ESTIMATION              |
| 279   | 280  | PWFACLIF  | HA27 WAS SP INVOLVD IN LIFE OF FACIL?-T1 |
| 277   | 278  | PWGOALS   | HA27 DID SP ESTABLISH OWN GOALS?-T1      |
| 281   | 282  | PWGRPACT  | HA27 DID SP ACCEPT INVITATIONS?-T1       |
| 271   | 272  | PWINTOTH  | HA27 SP:AT EASE INTERACTING W/ OTH?-T1   |
| 283   | 284  | PWNOFC    | HA27 SP HAVE ABSENCE FAMILY CONTACT?-T1  |
| 275   | 276  | PWSLFACT  | HA27 SP:AT EASE DOING SELF ACTIVITIE?-T1 |
| 273   | 274  | PWSTRACT  | HA27 SP:AT EASE DOING PLANNED ACTIV-T1   |
| 359   | 360  | QUADPLEG  | HA28 DID SP HAVE QUADRIPLEGIA?-T1        |
| 361   | 362  | RENTFAIL  | HA28 DID SP HAVE RENAL FAILURE?-T1       |
| 363   | 364  | SCHIZOPH  | HA28 DID SP HAVE SCHIZOPHRENIA?-T1       |
| 347   | 348  | SCLEROS   | HA28 DID SP HAVE MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS?-T1  |
| 365   | 366  | SEIZURE   | HA28 DID SP HAVE SEIZURE DISORDER?-T1    |
| 15    | 15   | SEX       | SS12/RH6: SPS SEX                        |
| 9     | 14   | SFID      | ORIG SAMPLED FACILITY ID (ID OF T1 NH)   |
| 3156  | 3157 | STRATM7Y  | STRATA FOR VARIANCE ESTIMATION           |
| 311   | 312  | STROKE    | HA28 SP HAVE CEREBROVASCULR ACCIDENT?-T1 |
| 2923  | 2923 | T2EQDOD   | ED DATE FOR T2 ALSO IS DATE OF DEATH-T2  |
| 3034  | 3039 | TBACKAD   | HA7B T2 BACKUP ASSESSMENT DATE           |
| 3042  | 3043 | TBACKADD  | HA7B T2 BACKUP VALID ASSESSMENT DD       |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|------|----------|--|
| 3040  | 3041 | TBACKAMM | HA7B T2 BACKUP VALID ASSESSMENT MM       |
| 3044  | 3045 | TBACKAYY | HA7B T2 BACKUP VALID ASSESSMENT YR       |
| 3141  | 3142 | TBACKUP  | FK:FORM USED AS BACKUP ASSESSMENT-T2     |
| 3046  | 3047 | TBKATYPE | HA4 T2 BACKUP ASSESSMENT FORM TYPE       |
| 3070  | 3071 | TBSDISRP | HA21 HOW OFTEN:SOCIALLY INAPP BEHAV?-T2  |
| 3068  | 3069 | TBSPHYAB | HA21 HOW OFTEN:PHYSICAL ABUS BEHAV?-T2   |
| 3072  | 3073 | TBSRESIS | HA21 HOW OFTEN:RESISTANCE TO CARE-T2     |
| 3066  | 3067 | TBSVRBAB | HA21 HOW OFTEN:VERB ABUS BEHAV OCCUR?-T2 |
| 3064  | 3065 | TBSWANDR | HA21 HOW OFTEN:DID WANDERING OCCUR?-T2   |
| 3048  | 3049 | TCOMATOS | HA11 WAS SP COMATOSE ON REF.DATE?-T2     |
| 3054  | 3055 | TCSCURSE | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL CURRENT SEASON?-T2   |
| 3062  | 3063 | TCSDECIS | HA15 HOW SKILLD MAKING DAILY DECISNS?-T2 |
| 3060  | 3061 | TCSINNH  | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL-IN NURSING HOME?-T2  |
| 3056  | 3057 | TCSLOCRO | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL LOCATION OF ROOM?-T2 |
| 3052  | 3053 | TCSMEMLT | HA13 WAS LONG-TERM MEMORY OK?-T2         |
| 3050  | 3051 | TCSMEMST | HA12 WAS SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK?-T2        |
| 3058  | 3059 | TCSNAMFA | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL STAFF NAMES/FACES-T2 |
| 2952  | 2957 | TCVAD    | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESMENT DATE  |
| 2960  | 2961 | TCVADDD  | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESSMENT DD   |
| 2966  | 2967 | TCVADFLG | BOX HA9 T2 BACKUP FORM SHLD BE PRIMARY   |
| 2958  | 2959 | TCVADMM  | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESSMENT MM   |
| 2962  | 2963 | TCVADYY  | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESSMENT YR   |
| 2964  | 2965 | TCVATYPE | HA4/BX HA9 CLSEST VAL ASSESS FORM TYP-T2 |
| 3103  | 3104 | TDIDABST | HC2 DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T2        |
| 3095  | 3096 | TDRBEDRL | HA43 HOW OFTEN BED RAILS WERE USED?-T2   |
| 3101  | 3102 | TDRCHAIR | HA43 WAS CHAIR PREVENTS RAISING USED?-T2 |
| 3099  | 3100 | TDRLIMB  | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE LIMB RESTRNT?-T2   |
| 3097  | 3098 | TDRTRUNK | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE TRUNK RESTRNT?-T2  |
| 2968  | 2969 | TFORMREA | HA6 PRIMARY REASON FORM ASSESSMENT-T2    |
| 2970  | 2999 | TFORMREO | HA6 OTH SPECIFY - REASON ASSESSMENT-T2   |
| 2938  | 2939 | THSDISP  | ED HEALTH STATUS DISPOSITION-T2          |
| 367   | 368  | TIA      | HA28 SP HAVE TRANSINT ISCHEMIC ATTAK?-T1 |
| 3004  | 3033 | TMDSVERO | HA8 OTHER SPECIFY-VERSION OF MDS-T2      |
| 3002  | 3003 | TMDSVERS | HA8 VERSION OF MDS USED-T2               |
| 3086  | 3087 | TMLCANE  | HA24 DID SP USE CANE/WALKER?-T2          |
| 3090  | 3091 | TMLWLOTH | HA24 DID SOMEONE WHEEL SP?-T2            |
| 3088  | 3089 | TMLWLSLF | HA24 DID SP WHEEL HER/HIMSELF?-T2        |
| 2924  | 2931 | TPERSID  | PERS ID FOR T2 COLLEC (BASEID+PERSNU)-T2 |
| 3084  | 3085 | TPFBATHG | HA23 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM: BATHING?-T2     |
| 3078  | 3079 | TPFDRSNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM: DRESSING?-T2 |
| 3080  | 3081 | TPFEATNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:EATING?-T2    |
| 3076  | 3077 | TPFLOCOM | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM:LOCOMOT ON UNIT  |
| 3082  | 3083 | TPFTOILT | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM:TOILET USE?-T2   |
| 3074  | 3075 | TPFTRNSF | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:TRANSFER-T2   |
| 3143  | 3144 | TPRIMARY | FK:FORM USED AS PRIMARY ASSESSMENT-T2    |
| 2950  | 2951 | TRECFRMS | HA2/HA2B RECS CONTAIN MDS OR QUAR REV-T2 |
| 2948  | 2949 | TRECHAVE | HA1 HAVE SP'S MEDICAL RECORDS-T2         |
| 3000  | 3001 | TRECMD5  | HA7A RECS CONT FULL MDS IN REF PERIOD-T2 |
| 3145  | 3155 | TRIMFAWT | Trimmed, NR Adj. SP weight               |
| 2940  | 2941 | TRNDC    | ROUND T2 HS DATA COLLECTED               |
| 3092  | 3094 | TWEIGHT  | HA39 WHAT SP'S WEIGHT? (CONT VAR)-T2     |
| 3107  | 3136 | TWHYABOS | HC3 WHY DID INT ABSTRACT OTHR SPEC 1-T2  |
| 3105  | 3106 | TWHYABST | HC3 WHY DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T2    |
| 2840  | 2841 | ULCHAVE  | HA41 DID SP HAVE ANY ULCERS?-T1          |
| 2842  | 2843 | ULCHAVEX | IMPUTED ULCHAVE                          |
| 2845  | 2846 | ULCSTAGE | HA42 HIGHEST STAGE OF ULCER SP HAD?-T1   |
| 357   | 358  | VASCULAR | HA28 SP HAVE PERIPHERL VASCUL DISEASE-T1 |



NHC-005:  
CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
CODEBOOK

PAGE: 8

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END | NAME    | DESCRIPTION                           |
|-------|-----|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 315   | 316 | VEINTHR | HA28 SP HAVE DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS?-T1 |
| 186   | 187 | VISION  | HA20 WHAT SP'S ABILITY TO SEE?-T1     |
| 188   | 189 | VISIONX | IMPUTED VISION                        |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|-----|----------|--|
| 1     | 8   | ORIGPERS | ORIGINAL (UNIQUE) ID FOR THIS PERSON     |
| 9     | 14  | SFID     | ORIG SAMPLED FACILITY ID (ID OF T1 NH)   |
| 15    | 15  | SEX      | SS12/RH6: SPS SEX                        |
| 16    | 18  | AGEXY    | EDITED/IMPUTED AGE, TOPCODED (100=100+)  |
| 19    | 19  | AGECAT4  | AGEXY:0-64, 65-74, 75-84,85+             |
| 20    | 20  | AGECAT2  | AGEXY: 0-64, 65+                         |
| 21    | 22  | BHSDISP  | ED HEALTH STATUS DISPOSITION-T1          |
| 23    | 24  | BRNDC    | ROUND T1 HS DATA COLLECTED               |
| 25    | 30  | HS1DOI   | HS (BASELINE) DATE OF INTERVIEW-T1       |
| 31    | 32  | BRECHAVE | HA1 HAVE SP'S MEDICAL RECORDS-T1         |
| 33    | 34  | BRECFRMS | HA2/HA2B RECS CONTAIN MDS/QUAR REV-T1    |
| 35    | 40  | BCVAD    | BOXHA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS DATE-T1 |
| 41    | 42  | BCVADMM  | BOX HA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS MM-T1  |
| 43    | 44  | BCVADDD  | BOX HA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS DD-T1  |
| 45    | 46  | BCVADYY  | BOX HA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS YY-T1  |
| 47    | 48  | BCVATYPE | HA4/BOX HA9 CLOSE VAL ASSESS FORM TYP-T1 |
| 49    | 50  | BCVADFLG | BOXHA9 BASELIN BACKUP FM SHLD BE PRIM-T1 |
| 51    | 52  | BFORMREA | HA6 PRIMARY REASON FORM ASSESSMENT-T1    |
| 53    | 82  | BFORMREO | HA6 OTH SPECIFY-REASON FOR ASSESSMENT-T1 |
| 83    | 84  | BRECMDS  | HA7A REC CONTAIN FULL MDS REF PERIOD-T1  |
| 85    | 86  | BMDSVERS | HA8 VERSION OF MDS USED-T1               |
| 87    | 116 | BMDSVERO | HA8 OTHER SPECIFY - VERSION OF MDS-T1    |
| 117   | 122 | BBACKAD  | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP ASSESS DATE-T1      |
| 123   | 124 | BBACKAMM | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP VALID ASSESS MM-T1  |
| 125   | 126 | BBACKADD | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP VALID ASSESS DD-T1  |
| 127   | 128 | BBACKAYY | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP VALID ASSESS YR-T1  |
| 129   | 130 | BBKATYPE | HA4 BASELINE BACKUP ASSESS FORM TYPE-T1  |
| 131   | 132 | MENTAL   | HA9 SP MNTL RETARD/ILLNESS/DEV DISABL-T1 |
| 133   | 134 | ADLIVWIL | HA10 LIVING WILL-T1                      |
| 135   | 136 | ADDNRES  | HA10 DO NOT RESUSCITATE-T1               |
| 137   | 138 | ADDNHOSP | HA10 DO NOT HOSPITALIZE-T1               |
| 139   | 140 | ADOTREST | HA10 FEEDING/MEDICATION/OTH TREATMENT-T1 |
| 141   | 142 | BCOMATOS | HA11 WAS SP COMATOSE ON REF.DATE?-T1     |
| 143   | 144 | BCSMEMST | HA12 WAS SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK?-T1        |
| 145   | 146 | BCSMEMSX | IMPUTED BCSMEMST                         |
| 147   | 147 | IMPMEMST | FLAG IMPUTED BCSMEMST BY HOTDECKING      |
| 148   | 149 | BCSMEMLT | HA13 WAS LONG-TERM MEMORY OK?-T1         |
| 150   | 151 | BCSMEMLX | IMPUTED BCSMEMLT                         |
| 152   | 152 | IMPMEMLT | FLAG IMPUTED BCSMEMLT BY HOTDECKING      |
| 153   | 154 | BCSCURSE | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL CURRENT SEASON?-T1   |
| 155   | 156 | BCSLOCRO | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL LOCATION OF ROOM?-T1 |
| 157   | 158 | BCSNAMFA | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL STAFF NAMES/FACES-T1 |
| 159   | 160 | BCSINNH  | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL-IN NURSING HOME?-T1  |
| 161   | 162 | BCSDECIS | HA15 HOW SKILLD MAKING DAILY DECISNS?-T1 |
| 163   | 164 | BCSDECIX | IMPUTED BCSDECIS                         |
| 165   | 165 | IMPDECIS | FLAG IMPUTED BCSDECIS BY HOTDECKING      |
| 166   | 167 | HCHECOND | HA16 WHAT WAS CONDITION OF HEARING?-T1   |
| 168   | 169 | HCHECONX | IMPUTED HCHECOND                         |
| 170   | 170 | IMPHECO  | FLAG IMPUTED HCHECOND BY HOTDECKING      |
| 171   | 172 | HCHEAID  | HA17 DID SP HAVE A HEARING AID?-T1       |
| 173   | 174 | HCHEAIDX | IMPUTED HCHEAID                          |
| 175   | 175 | IMPHEAI  | FLAG IMPUTED HCHEAID BY HOTDECKING       |
| 176   | 177 | HCUNCOND | HA18 HOW EFFECT SP AT BEING UNDERSTD?    |
| 178   | 179 | HCUNCONX | IMPUTED HCUNCOND                         |
| 180   | 180 | IMPUNCO  | FLAG IMPUTED HCUNCOND BY HOTDECKING      |
| 181   | 182 | HCUNDOTH | HA19 HOW WELL SP UNDERSTOOD OTHERS?-T1   |
| 183   | 184 | HCUNDOTX | IMPUTED HCUNDOTH                         |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|-----|----------|--|
| 185   | 185 | IMPUNDO  | FLAG IMPUTED HCUNDOTH BY HOTDECKING      |
| 186   | 187 | VISION   | HA20 WHAT SP'S ABILITY TO SEE?-T1        |
| 188   | 189 | VISIONX  | IMPUTED VISION                           |
| 190   | 190 | IMPVISIN | FLAG IMPUTED VISION BY HOTDECKING        |
| 191   | 192 | BBSWANDR | HA21 HOW OFTEN DID WANDERING OCCUR?-T1   |
| 193   | 194 | BBSWANDX | IMPUTED BBSWANDR                         |
| 195   | 195 | IMPWANDR | FLAG IMPUTED BBSWANDR BY HOTDECKING      |
| 196   | 197 | BBSVRBAB | HA21 HOW OFTEN VERB ABUSIVE BEHAV OCCUR? |
| 198   | 199 | BBSVRBAX | IMPUTED BBSVRBAB                         |
| 200   | 200 | IMPVRBAB | FLAG IMPUTED BBSVRBAB BY HOTDECKING      |
| 201   | 202 | BBSPHYAB | HA21 HOW OFTEN:PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAV? |
| 203   | 204 | BBSPHYAX | IMPUTED BBSPHYAB                         |
| 205   | 205 | IMPPHYAB | FLAG IMPUTED BBSPHYAB BY HOTDECKING      |
| 206   | 207 | BBSDISRP | HA21 HOW OFTEN:SOcially INAPP BEHAV?     |
| 208   | 209 | BBSDISRX | IMPUTED BBSDISRP                         |
| 210   | 210 | IMPDISRP | FLAG IMPUTED BBSDISRP BY HOTDECKING      |
| 211   | 212 | BBSRESIS | HA21 HOW OFTEN:RESISTANCE TO CARE-T1     |
| 213   | 214 | BBSRESIX | IMPUTED BBSRESIS                         |
| 215   | 215 | IMPRESIS | FLAG IMPUTED BBSRESIS BY HOTDECKING      |
| 216   | 217 | BPFTRNSF | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:TRANSFER-T1   |
| 218   | 219 | BPFTRNSX | IMPUTED BPFTRNSF                         |
| 220   | 220 | IMPTRNSF | FLAG IMPUTED BPFTRNSF BY HOTDECK         |
| 221   | 222 | BPFLOCOM | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM:LOCOMOT ON UNIT  |
| 223   | 224 | BPFLOCOX | IMPUTED BPFLOCOM                         |
| 225   | 225 | IMPLOCOM | FLAG IMPUTED BPFLOCOM BY HOTDECK         |
| 226   | 227 | BPFDRSNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:DRESSING?-T1  |
| 228   | 229 | BPFDRSNX | IMPUTED BPFDRSNG                         |
| 230   | 230 | IMPDRSNG | FLAG IMPUTED BPFDRSNG BY HOTDECK         |
| 231   | 232 | BPFEATNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:EATING?-T1    |
| 233   | 234 | BPFEATNX | IMPUTED BPFEATNG                         |
| 235   | 235 | IMPEATNG | FLAG IMPUTED BPFEATNG BY HOTDECK         |
| 236   | 237 | BPFTOILT | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM:TOILET USE?-T1   |
| 238   | 239 | BPFTOILX | IMPUTED BPFTOILT                         |
| 240   | 240 | IMPTOILT | FLAG IMPUTED BPFTOILT BY HOTDECK         |
| 241   | 242 | BPFBATHG | HA23 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM BATHING?-T1   |
| 243   | 244 | BPFBATHX | IMPUTED BPFBATHG                         |
| 245   | 245 | IMPBATHG | FLAG IMPUTED BPFBATHG BY HOTDECK         |
| 246   | 247 | BMLCANE  | HA24 DID SP USE CANE/WALKER?-T1          |
| 248   | 249 | BMLCANEX | IMPUTED BMLCANE                          |
| 250   | 250 | IMPCANE  | FLAG IMPUTED BMLCANE BY HOTDECKING       |
| 251   | 252 | BMLWLSLF | HA24 DID SP WHEEL HER/HIMSELF?-T1        |
| 253   | 254 | BMLWLSLX | IMPUTED BMLWLSLF                         |
| 255   | 255 | IMPWLSLF | FLAG IMPUTED BMLWLSLF BY HOTDECKING      |
| 256   | 257 | BMLWLOTH | HA24 DID SOMEONE WHEEL SP?-T1            |
| 258   | 259 | BMLWLOTX | IMPUTED BMLWLOTH                         |
| 260   | 260 | IMPWLOTH | FLAG IMPUTED BMLWLOTH BY HOTDECKING      |
| 261   | 262 | CTBOWEC  | HA25 WHAT SP'S LEVEL BOWEL CONTROL?-T1   |
| 263   | 264 | CTBOWECX | IMPUTED CTBOWEC                          |
| 265   | 265 | IMPBOW   | FLAG IMPUTED CTBOWEC BY HOTDECKING       |
| 266   | 267 | CTBADDX  | HA26 WHAT SP'S LEVEL BLADDER CONTROL?-T1 |
| 268   | 269 | CTBADDX  | IMPUTED CTBADDX                          |
| 270   | 270 | IMPBAD   | FLAG IMPUTED CTBADDX BY HOTDECKING       |
| 271   | 272 | PWINTOTH | HA27 SP:AT EASE INTERACTING W/ OTH?-T1   |
| 273   | 274 | PWSTRACT | HA27 SP:AT EASE DOING PLANNED ACTIV-T1   |
| 275   | 276 | PWSLFACT | HA27 SP:AT EASE DOING SELF ACTIVITIE?-T1 |
| 277   | 278 | PWGOALS  | HA27 DID SP ESTABLISH OWN GOALS?-T1      |
| 279   | 280 | PWFACLIF | HA27 WAS SP INVOLVD IN LIFE OF FACIL?-T1 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|-----|----------|--|
| 281   | 282 | PWGRPACT | HA27 DID SP ACCEPT INVITATIONS?-T1       |
| 283   | 284 | PWNOFC   | HA27 SP HAVE ABSENCE FAMILY CONTACT?-T1  |
| 285   | 286 | ALLERGY  | HA28 DID SP HAVE ALLERGIES?-T1           |
| 287   | 288 | ALZHMR   | HA28 DID SP HAVE ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE?-T1 |
| 289   | 290 | ANEMIA   | HA28 DID SP HAVE ANEMIA?-T1              |
| 291   | 292 | ANXIETY  | HA28 DID SP HAVE ANXIETY DISORDER?-T1    |
| 293   | 294 | APHASIA  | HA28 DID SP HAVE APHASIA?-T1             |
| 295   | 296 | ASHD     | HA28 DID SP HAVE ARTER HEART DISEASE?-T1 |
| 297   | 298 | ARTHRIT  | HA28 DID SP HAVE ARTHRITIS?-T1           |
| 299   | 300 | ASTHMA   | HA28 DID SP HAVE ASTHMA?-T1              |
| 301   | 302 | CANCER   | HA28 DID SP HAVE CANCER?-T1              |
| 303   | 304 | CARDDYSR | HA28 DID SO HAVE DYSRHYTHMIA?-T1         |
| 305   | 306 | CARDIOV  | HA28 SP HAVE CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE?-T1  |
| 307   | 308 | CATARCT  | HA28 DID SP HAVE CATARACTS?-T1           |
| 309   | 310 | CERPALSY | HA28 DID SP HAVE CEREBRAL PALSY?-T1      |
| 311   | 312 | STROKE   | HA28 SP HAVE CEREBROVASCULR ACCIDENT?-T1 |
| 313   | 314 | HRTFAIL  | HA28 SP HAVE CONGESTIV HEART FAILURE?-T1 |
| 315   | 316 | VEINTHR  | HA28 SP HAVE DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS?-T1    |
| 317   | 318 | DEMENT   | HA28 DID SP HAVE DEMENTIA?-T1            |
| 319   | 320 | DEPRESS  | HA28 DID SP HAVE DEPRESSION?-T1          |
| 321   | 322 | DIABMEL  | HA28 DID SP HAVE DIABETES MELLITUS?-T1   |
| 323   | 324 | DIABRET  | HA28 SP HAVE DIABETIC RETINOPATHY?-T1    |
| 325   | 326 | EMPCOPD  | HA28 DID SP HAVE EMPHYSEMA/COPD?-T1      |
| 327   | 328 | GLAUCOMA | HA28 DID SP HAVE GLAUCOMA?-T1            |
| 329   | 330 | HEMIPLPA | HA28 SP HAVE HEMIPLEGIA/HEMIPARESIS?-T1  |
| 331   | 332 | HIPFRACT | HA28 DID SP HAVE HIP FRACTURE?-T1        |
| 333   | 334 | HYPETENS | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPERTENSION?-T1        |
| 335   | 336 | HYPETHYR | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPERTHYROIDISM?-T1     |
| 337   | 338 | HYPOTENS | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPOTENSION?-T1         |
| 339   | 340 | HYPOTHYR | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPOTHYROIDISM?-T1      |
| 341   | 342 | MACDEGEN | HA28 SP HAVE MACULAR DEGENERATION?-T1    |
| 343   | 344 | MANICDEP | HA28 DID SP HAVE MANIC DEPRESSION?-T1    |
| 345   | 346 | MISSLIMB | HA28 SP HAS MISSING LIMB-T1              |
| 347   | 348 | SCLEROS  | HA28 DID SP HAVE MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS?-T1  |
| 349   | 350 | OSTEOP   | HA28 DID SP HAVE OSTEOPOROSIS?-T1        |
| 351   | 352 | PARAPLEG | HA28 DID SP HAVE PARAPLEGIA?-T1          |
| 353   | 354 | PARKNSON | HA28 DID SP HAVE PARKINSON DISEASE?-T1   |
| 355   | 356 | BONEFRAC | HA28 SP HAS PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTUR-T1 |
| 357   | 358 | VASCULAR | HA28 SP HAVE PERIPHERL VASCUL DISEASE-T1 |
| 359   | 360 | QUADPLEG | HA28 DID SP HAVE QUADRIPLEGIA?-T1        |
| 361   | 362 | RENTFAIL | HA28 DID SP HAVE RENAL FAILURE?-T1       |
| 363   | 364 | SCHIZOPH | HA28 DID SP HAVE SCHIZOPHRENIA?-T1       |
| 365   | 366 | SEIZURE  | HA28 DID SP HAVE SEIZURE DISORDER?-T1    |
| 367   | 368 | TIA      | HA28 SP HAVE TRANSINT ISCHEMIC ATTAK?-T1 |
| 369   | 370 | BRAININJ | HA28 SP HAVE TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY?-T1  |
| 371   | 400 | HA28OT01 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 01-T1 |
| 401   | 447 | HA28O201 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 01                 |
| 448   | 457 | H28ICD01 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT01                   |
| 458   | 487 | HA28OT02 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 02-T1 |
| 488   | 534 | HA28O202 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 02                 |
| 535   | 544 | H28ICD02 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT02                   |
| 545   | 574 | HA28OT03 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 03-T1 |
| 575   | 621 | HA28O203 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 03                 |
| 622   | 631 | H28ICD03 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT03                   |
| 632   | 661 | HA28OT04 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 04-T1 |
| 662   | 708 | HA28O204 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 04                 |
| 709   | 718 | H28ICD04 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT04                   |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|------|----------|--|
| 719   | 748  | HA28OT05 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 05-T1 |
| 749   | 795  | HA28O205 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 05                 |
| 796   | 805  | H28ICD05 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT05                   |
| 806   | 835  | HA28OT06 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 06-T1 |
| 836   | 882  | HA28O206 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 06                 |
| 883   | 892  | H28ICD06 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT06                   |
| 893   | 894  | INFMRSA  | HA29 SP HAS ANTIBIOTC RESISTNT INFECT-T1 |
| 895   | 896  | INFCDIF  | HA29 INFECTD BY CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE-T1 |
| 897   | 898  | INFCONJ  | HA29 WAS CONJUNCTIUTIS CHECKED?-T1       |
| 899   | 900  | INFHIV   | HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY HIV?-T1          |
| 901   | 902  | INFPNEU  | HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY PNEUMONIA?-T1    |
| 903   | 904  | INFRESP  | HA29 SP HAVE RESPIRATORY INFECTION?-T1   |
| 905   | 906  | INFSEPT  | HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY SEPTICEMIA?-T1   |
| 907   | 908  | INFSEXTR | HA29 SP HAS SEXUALLY TRANSMTD DISEASE-T1 |
| 909   | 910  | INFTBRC  | HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY TUBERCULOSIS?-T1 |
| 911   | 912  | INFURNRY | HA29 URINARY TRACT INFECTION OCCUR?-T1   |
| 913   | 914  | INFHPPTS | HA29 SP INFECTED BY VIRAL HEPATITIS?-T1  |
| 915   | 916  | INFWOUND | HA29 DID SP HAVE WOUND INFECTION?-T1     |
| 917   | 918  | OTMDSDIA | HA30 ANY OTHER MDS DIAGNOSES?-T1         |
| 919   | 920  | MALCOH   | HA31 MDS:WAS SP ALCOHOL DEPENDENT?-T1    |
| 921   | 922  | MBREAST  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS BREAST DISORDERS?-T1     |
| 923   | 924  | MCERDEG  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS CEREBRL DEGENERATION?-T1 |
| 925   | 926  | MCONST   | HA31 MDS:SP HAS CONSTIPATION?-T1         |
| 927   | 928  | MHERNIA  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA?-T1 |
| 929   | 930  | MDEVCOL  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS DIVERTICULA OF COLON?-T1 |
| 931   | 932  | MEPILEP  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS EPILEPSY?-T1             |
| 933   | 934  | MGASTR   | HA31 MDS:SP HAS GASTRITIS/DUODENITIS?-T1 |
| 935   | 936  | MGASTRO  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS GASTROENTERITIS?-T1      |
| 937   | 938  | MGHEMOR  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS G.I. HEMORRHAGE?-T1      |
| 939   | 940  | MHYPER   | HA31 MDS:SP HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE?-T1  |
| 941   | 942  | MHYPOP   | HA31 MDS:SP HYPOPOTASSEMIA/-KALEMIA?-T1  |
| 943   | 944  | MBRAINS  | HA31 MDS:SP NONPSYCHOTIC BRAIN SYND?-T1  |
| 945   | 946  | MPEPULC  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS PEPTIC ULCER?-T1         |
| 947   | 948  | MRENTUR  | HA31 MDS:SP RENAL URETERAL DISORDER?-T1  |
| 949   | 950  | MSCOLIO  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS SCOLIOSIS?-T1            |
| 951   | 952  | MLEGULC  | HA31 MDS:SP ULCER OF LEG, CHRONIC?-T1    |
| 953   | 982  | HA31OT01 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 01-T1               |
| 983   | 1029 | HA31O201 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 01                 |
| 1030  | 1039 | H31ICD01 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT01                   |
| 1040  | 1069 | HA31OT02 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 02-T1               |
| 1070  | 1116 | HA31O202 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 02                 |
| 1117  | 1126 | H31ICD02 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT02                   |
| 1127  | 1156 | HA31OT03 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 03-T1               |
| 1157  | 1203 | HA31O203 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 03                 |
| 1204  | 1213 | H31ICD03 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT03                   |
| 1214  | 1243 | HA31OT04 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 04-T1               |
| 1244  | 1290 | HA31O204 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 04                 |
| 1291  | 1300 | H31ICD04 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT04                   |
| 1301  | 1330 | HA31OT05 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 05-T1               |
| 1331  | 1377 | HA31O205 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 05                 |
| 1378  | 1387 | H31ICD05 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT05                   |
| 1388  | 1417 | HA31OT06 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 06-T1               |
| 1418  | 1464 | HA31O206 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 06                 |
| 1465  | 1474 | H31ICD06 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT06                   |
| 1475  | 1504 | HA31OT07 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 07-T1               |
| 1505  | 1551 | HA31O207 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 07                 |
| 1552  | 1598 | H31ICD07 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT07                   |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|------|----------|--|
| 1599  | 1628 | HA31OT08 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 08-T1               |
| 1629  | 1675 | HA31O208 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 08                 |
| 1676  | 1722 | H31ICD08 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT08                   |
| 1723  | 1752 | HA31OT09 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 09-T1               |
| 1753  | 1799 | HA31O209 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 09                 |
| 1800  | 1846 | H31ICD09 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT09                   |
| 1847  | 1848 | OTACTDIA | HA32 ANY MORE ACTIVE DIAGNOSES?-T1       |
| 1849  | 1850 | NMALCOH  | HA33 NON-MDS: SP ALCOHOL DEPENDENT?-T1   |
| 1851  | 1852 | NMBREAST | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS BREAST DISORDERS?-T1 |
| 1853  | 1854 | NMCERDEG | HA33 NON-MDS:SP CEREBRL DEGENERATION?-T1 |
| 1855  | 1856 | NMCONST  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS CONSTIPATION?-T1     |
| 1857  | 1858 | NMHERNIA | HA33 NON-MDS:SP DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA?-T1 |
| 1859  | 1860 | NMDEVCOL | HA33 NON-MDS:SP DIVERTICULA OF COLON?-T1 |
| 1861  | 1862 | NMEPILEP | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS EPILEPSY?-T1         |
| 1863  | 1864 | NMGASTR  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP GASTRITIS/DUODENITIS?-T1 |
| 1865  | 1866 | NMGASTRO | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS GASTROENTERITIS?-T1  |
| 1867  | 1868 | NMGHEMOR | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS GI HEMORRHAGE?-T1    |
| 1869  | 1870 | NMHYPER  | HA33 NON-MDS:HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE?-T1 |
| 1871  | 1872 | NMHYPOP  | HA33 NON-MDS:HYPOPOTASSEMIA/-KALEMIA?-T1 |
| 1873  | 1874 | NMBRAINS | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS BRAIN SYNDROME?-T1   |
| 1875  | 1876 | NMPEPULC | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS PEPTIC ULCER?-T1     |
| 1877  | 1878 | NMPENTUR | HA33 NON-MDS:RENAL URETERAL DISORDER?-T1 |
| 1879  | 1880 | NMSOLIO  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS SCOLIOSIS?-T1        |
| 1881  | 1882 | NMLEGULC | HA33 NON-MDS:SP ULCER OF LEG CHRONIC?-T1 |
| 1883  | 1912 | HA33OT01 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 01-T1        |
| 1913  | 1959 | HA33O201 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 01                 |
| 1960  | 1969 | H33ICD01 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT01                   |
| 1970  | 1999 | HA33OT02 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 02-T1        |
| 2000  | 2046 | HA33O202 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 02                 |
| 2047  | 2056 | H33ICD02 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT02                   |
| 2057  | 2086 | HA33OT03 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 03-T1        |
| 2087  | 2133 | HA33O203 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 03                 |
| 2134  | 2143 | H33ICD03 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT03                   |
| 2144  | 2173 | HA33OT04 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 04-T1        |
| 2174  | 2220 | HA33O204 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 04                 |
| 2221  | 2230 | H33ICD04 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT04                   |
| 2231  | 2260 | HA33OT05 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 05-T1        |
| 2261  | 2307 | HA33O205 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 05                 |
| 2308  | 2317 | H33ICD05 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT05                   |
| 2318  | 2347 | HA33OT06 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 06-T1        |
| 2348  | 2394 | HA33O206 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 06                 |
| 2395  | 2404 | H33ICD06 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT06                   |
| 2405  | 2434 | HA33OT07 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 07-T1        |
| 2435  | 2481 | HA33O207 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 07                 |
| 2482  | 2528 | H33ICD07 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT07                   |
| 2529  | 2558 | HA33OT08 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 08-T1        |
| 2559  | 2605 | HA33O208 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 08                 |
| 2606  | 2652 | H33ICD08 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT08                   |
| 2653  | 2682 | HA33OT09 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 09-T1        |
| 2683  | 2729 | HA33O209 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 09                 |
| 2730  | 2776 | H33ICD09 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT09                   |
| 2777  | 2778 | DEHYD    | HA34 DID SP EXPERIENCE DEHYDRATION?-T1   |
| 2779  | 2780 | DEHYDX   | IMPUTED DEHYD                            |
| 2781  | 2781 | IMPDEHYD | FLAG IMPUTED DEHYDE BY HOTDECKING        |
| 2782  | 2783 | DELUS    | HA35 DID SP EXPERIENCE DELUSIONS?-T1     |
| 2784  | 2785 | HALLUC   | HA36 SP EXPERIENCE HALLUCINATIONS?-T1    |
| 2786  | 2787 | ONCHEW   | HA37 SP EXPERIENCE CHEWING PROBLEM?-T1   |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                               |
|-------|------|----------|---|
| 2788  | 2789 | ONCHEWX  | IMPUTED ONCHEW                            |
| 2790  | 2790 | IMPCHEW  | FLAG IMPUTED ONCHEW BY HOTDECKING         |
| 2791  | 2792 | ONSWALL  | HA37 SP EXPERIENCE SWALLOWING PROBLM?-T1  |
| 2793  | 2794 | ONSWALLX | IMPUTED ONSWALL                           |
| 2795  | 2795 | IMPSTALL | FLAG IMPUTED ONSWALL BY HOTDECKING        |
| 2796  | 2797 | ONMOUTH  | HA37 SP EXPERIENCE ANY MOUTH PAIN?-T1     |
| 2798  | 2799 | HEIGHT   | HA38 WHAT SP'S HEIGHT? (CONT VAR)-T1      |
| 2800  | 2801 | HEIGHTX  | IMPUTED HEIGHT                            |
| 2802  | 2802 | IMPHEIT  | FLAG IMPUTED HEIGHT BY HOTDECKING         |
| 2803  | 2805 | BWEIGHT  | HA39 WHAT SP'S WEIGHT? (CONT VAR)-T1      |
| 2806  | 2808 | BWEIGHTX | IMPUTED BWEIGHT                           |
| 2809  | 2809 | IMPWEIT  | FLAG IMPUTED BWEIGHT BY HOTDECKING        |
| 2810  | 2811 | BMI      | BODY MASS INDEX FR HEIGHTX & BWEIGHTX-T1  |
| 2812  | 2813 | BMIX     | IMPUTED BMI-T1                            |
| 2814  | 2814 | IMPBMI   | FLAG IMPUTED BMI BY HOTDECKING            |
| 2815  | 2816 | DHDEBRIS | HA40 DID SP HAVE DEBRIS IN MOUTH?-T1      |
| 2817  | 2818 | DHDEBRIX | IMPUTED DHDEBRIS                          |
| 2819  | 2819 | IMPDEBRI | FLAG IMPUTED DHDEBRIS BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2820  | 2821 | DHBRIDGE | HA40 DID SP HAVE REMOVABLE BRIDGES?-T1    |
| 2822  | 2823 | DHBRIDGX | IMPUTED DHBRIDGE                          |
| 2824  | 2824 | IMPBRIDG | FLAG IMPUTED DHBRIDGE BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2825  | 2826 | DHTEELOS | HA40 SP HAVE ANY NATURAL TEETH LOST?-T1   |
| 2827  | 2828 | DHTEELOX | IMPUTED DHTEELOS                          |
| 2829  | 2829 | IMPTELOS | FLAG IMPUTED DHTEELOS BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2830  | 2831 | DHBROKEN | HA40 SP HAVE ANY BROKEN/LOOSE TEETH?-T1   |
| 2832  | 2833 | DHBROKEX | IMPUTED DHBROKEN                          |
| 2834  | 2834 | IMPBROKE | FLAG IMPUTED DHBROKEN BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2835  | 2836 | DHINFGUM | HA40 DID SP HAVE ANY GUM INFECTIONS?-T1   |
| 2837  | 2838 | DHINFGUX | IMPUTED DHINFGUM                          |
| 2839  | 2839 | IMPIFGUM | FLAG IMPUTED DHINFGUM BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2840  | 2841 | ULCHAVE  | HA41 DID SP HAVE ANY ULCERS?-T1           |
| 2842  | 2843 | ULCHAVEX | IMPUTED ULCHAVE                           |
| 2844  | 2844 | IMPULC   | FLAG IMPUTED ULCHAVE BY HOTDECKING        |
| 2845  | 2846 | ULCSTAGE | HA42 HIGHEST STAGE OF ULCER SP HAD?-T1    |
| 2847  | 2848 | BDRBEDRL | HA43 HOW OFTEN BED RAILS WERE USED?-T1    |
| 2849  | 2850 | BDRBEDRX | IMPUTED BDRBEDRL                          |
| 2851  | 2851 | IMPBEDRL | FLAG IMPUTED BDRBEDRL IMPUTED BY HOTDECK  |
| 2852  | 2853 | BDRTRUNK | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE TRUNK RESTRAINT?-T1 |
| 2854  | 2855 | BDRTRUNX | IMPUTED BDRTRUNK                          |
| 2856  | 2856 | IMPTRUNK | FLAG IMPUTED BDRTRUNK BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2857  | 2858 | BDRLIMB  | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE LIMB RESTRAINT?-T1  |
| 2859  | 2860 | BDRLIMBX | IMPUTED BDRLIMB                           |
| 2861  | 2861 | IMPLIMB  | FLAG IMPUTED BDRLIMB BY HOTDECKING        |
| 2862  | 2863 | BDRCHAIR | HA43 WAS CHAIR PREVENTS RAISING USED?-T1  |
| 2864  | 2865 | BDRCHAIX | IMPUTED BDRCHAIR                          |
| 2866  | 2866 | IMPCHAIR | FLAG IMPUTED BDRCHAIR BY HOTDECKING       |
| 2867  | 2868 | EDULEV   | HA51/BQ9: SPS LEVEL OF EDUCATION          |
| 2869  | 2870 | EDULEVX  | IMPUTED EDULEVX                           |
| 2871  | 2871 | IMPEDU   | FLAG IMPUTED EDULEV BY HOTDECKING         |
| 2872  | 2873 | BDIDABST | HC2 DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T1         |
| 2874  | 2875 | BWHYABST | HC3 WHY DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T1     |
| 2876  | 2905 | BWHYABOS | HC3 WHY DID INT ABSTRACT OTHR SPEC 1-T1   |
| 2906  | 2907 | K90LOC   | HA0 ED LOCATION OF FA SP AT KAD+90-T2     |
| 2908  | 2912 | K90DATE  | ED FA'S KAD + 90 DATE-T2                  |
| 2913  | 2913 | DEC31LOC | ED LOCATION OF SP ON DEC 31               |
| 2914  | 2922 | KAD90EQ2 | ED TWO STAYS ON KAD+90-T2                 |
| 2923  | 2923 | T2EQDOD  | ED DATE FOR T2 ALSO IS DATE OF DEATH-T2   |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                               |
|-------|------|----------|---|
| 2924  | 2931 | TPERSID  | PERS ID FOR T2 COLLEC (BASEID+PERSNU)-T2  |
| 2932  | 2937 | NHID     | FACILITY ID FOR T2 DATA                   |
| 2938  | 2939 | THSDISP  | ED HEALTH STATUS DISPOSITION-T2           |
| 2940  | 2941 | TRNDC    | ROUND T2 HS DATA COLLECTED                |
| 2942  | 2947 | HS2DOI   | HS (TIME 2) DATE OF INTERVIEW-T2          |
| 2948  | 2949 | TRECHAVE | HA1 HAVE SP'S MEDICAL RECORDS-T2          |
| 2950  | 2951 | TRECFRMS | HA2/HA2B RECS CONTAIN MDS OR QUAR REV-T2  |
| 2952  | 2957 | TCVAD    | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESMENT DATE   |
| 2958  | 2959 | TCVADMM  | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESSMENT MM    |
| 2960  | 2961 | TCVADDD  | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESSMENT DD    |
| 2962  | 2963 | TCVADYY  | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESSMENT YR    |
| 2964  | 2965 | TCVATYPE | HA4/BX HA9 CLSEST VAL ASSESS FORM TYP-T2  |
| 2966  | 2967 | TCVADFLG | BOX HA9 T2 BACKUP FORM SHLD BE PRIMARY    |
| 2968  | 2969 | TFORMREA | HA6 PRIMARY REASON FORM ASSESSMENT-T2     |
| 2970  | 2999 | TFORMREO | HA6 OTH SPECIFY - REASON ASSESSMENT-T2    |
| 3000  | 3001 | TRECMS   | HA7A RECS CONT FULL MDS IN REF PERIOD-T2  |
| 3002  | 3003 | TMDSVERS | HA8 VERSION OF MDS USED-T2                |
| 3004  | 3033 | TMDSVERO | HA8 OTHER SPECIFY-VERSION OF MDS-T2       |
| 3034  | 3039 | TBACKAD  | HA7B T2 BACKUP ASSESSMENT DATE            |
| 3040  | 3041 | TBACKAMM | HA7B T2 BACKUP VALID ASSESSMENT MM        |
| 3042  | 3043 | TBACKADD | HA7B T2 BACKUP VALID ASSESSMENT DD        |
| 3044  | 3045 | TBACKAYY | HA7B T2 BACKUP VALID ASSESSMENT YR        |
| 3046  | 3047 | TBKATYPE | HA4 T2 BACKUP ASSESSMENT FORM TYPE        |
| 3048  | 3049 | TCOMATOS | HA11 WAS SP COMATOSE ON REF.DATE?-T2      |
| 3050  | 3051 | TCSMEMST | HA12 WAS SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK?-T2         |
| 3052  | 3053 | TCSMEMLT | HA13 WAS LONG-TERM MEMORY OK?-T2          |
| 3054  | 3055 | TCSCURSE | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL CURRENT SEASON?-T2    |
| 3056  | 3057 | TCSLOCRO | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL LOCATION OF ROOM?-T2  |
| 3058  | 3059 | TCSNAMFA | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL STAFF NAMES/FACES-T2  |
| 3060  | 3061 | TCSINNH  | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL-IN NURSING HOME?-T2   |
| 3062  | 3063 | TCSDECIS | HA15 HOW SKILLD MAKING DAILY DECISNS?-T2  |
| 3064  | 3065 | TBSWANDR | HA21 HOW OFTEN: DID WANDERING OCCUR?-T2   |
| 3066  | 3067 | TBSVRBAB | HA21 HOW OFTEN: VERB ABUS BEHAV OCCUR?-T2 |
| 3068  | 3069 | TBSPHYAB | HA21 HOW OFTEN: PHYSICAL ABUS BEHAV?-T2   |
| 3070  | 3071 | TBSDISRP | HA21 HOW OFTEN: SOCIALLY INAPP BEHAV?-T2  |
| 3072  | 3073 | TBSRESIS | HA21 HOW OFTEN: RESISTANCE TO CARE-T2     |
| 3074  | 3075 | TPFTRNSF | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM: TRANSFER-T2   |
| 3076  | 3077 | TPFLOCOM | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM: LOCOMOT ON UNIT  |
| 3078  | 3079 | TPFDRSNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM: DRESSING?-T2  |
| 3080  | 3081 | TPFEATNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM: EATING?-T2    |
| 3082  | 3083 | TPFTOILT | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM: TOILET USE?-T2   |
| 3084  | 3085 | TPFBATHG | HA23 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM: BATHING?-T2      |
| 3086  | 3087 | TMLCANE  | HA24 DID SP USE CANE/WALKER?-T2           |
| 3088  | 3089 | TMLWLSLF | HA24 DID SP WHEEL HER/HIMSELF?-T2         |
| 3090  | 3091 | TMLWLOTH | HA24 DID SOMEONE WHEEL SP?-T2             |
| 3092  | 3094 | TWEIGHT  | HA39 WHAT SP'S WEIGHT? (CONT VAR)-T2      |
| 3095  | 3096 | TDRBEDRL | HA43 HOW OFTEN BED RAILS WERE USED?-T2    |
| 3097  | 3098 | TDRTRUNK | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE TRUNK RESTRNT?-T2   |
| 3099  | 3100 | TDRLIMB  | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE LIMB RESTRNT?-T2    |
| 3101  | 3102 | TDRCHAIR | HA43 WAS CHAIR PREVENTS RAISING USED?-T2  |
| 3103  | 3104 | TDIDABST | HC2 DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T2         |
| 3105  | 3106 | TWHYABST | HC3 WHY DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T2     |
| 3107  | 3136 | TWHYABOS | HC3 WHY DID INT ABSTRACT OTHR SPEC 1-T2   |
| 3137  | 3138 | BBACKUP  | FK:FORM USED AS BACKUP ASSESSMENT-T1      |
| 3139  | 3140 | BPRIMARY | FK:FORM USED AS PRIMARY ASSESSMENT-T1     |
| 3141  | 3142 | TBACKUP  | FK:FORM USED AS BACKUP ASSESSMENT-T2      |
| 3143  | 3144 | TPRIMARY | FK:FORM USED AS PRIMARY ASSESSMENT-T2     |



NHC-005:  
CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
CODEBOOK

PAGE: 16

DATE: October 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

| START | END  | NAME     | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------|------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 3145  | 3155 | TRIMFAWT | Trimmed, NR Adj. SP weight     |
| 3156  | 3157 | STRATM7Y | STRATA FOR VARIANCE ESTIMATION |
| 3158  | 3163 | PSU      | PSU FOR VARIANCE ESTIMATION    |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START     | END |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|
| ORIGPERS | ORIGINAL (UNIQUE) ID FOR THIS PERSON    | 8.0        | CHAR                 | 1         | 8   |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |     |
|          | 10000000-19999999                       | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |     |
| SFID     | ORIG SAMPLED FACILITY ID (ID OF T1 NH)  | 6.0        | CHAR                 | 9         | 14  |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |     |
|          | 100000-199999                           | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |     |
| SEX      | SS12/RH6: SPS SEX                       | 1.0        | NUM                  | 15        | 15  |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |     |
|          | 1 MALE                                  | 1,919      |                      | 1,054,474 |     |
|          | 2 FEMALE                                | 3,980      |                      | 2,042,054 |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |     |
| AGEXY    | EDITED/IMPUTED AGE, TOPCODED (100=100+) | 3.0        | NUM                  | 16        | 18  |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |     |
|          | 0+                                      | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |     |
| AGECAT4  | AGEXY: 0-64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+          | 1.0        | NUM                  | 19        | 19  |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |     |
|          | 1 0-64                                  | 570        |                      | 282,557   |     |
|          | 2 65-74                                 | 878        |                      | 506,181   |     |
|          | 3 75-84                                 | 2,093      |                      | 1,143,553 |     |
|          | 4 85+                                   | 2,358      |                      | 1,164,237 |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |     |
| AGECAT2  | AGEXY: 0-64, 65+                        | 1.0        | NUM                  | 20        | 20  |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |     |
|          | 1 0-64                                  | 570        |                      | 282,557   |     |
|          | 2 65+                                   | 5,329      |                      | 2,813,971 |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                           | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BHSDISP  | ED HEALTH STATUS DISPOSITION-T1       | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 21    | 22  |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | 12 FINAL REFUSAL                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 96 COMPLETE                           | 5,892      | 3,092,958            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BRNDC    | ROUND T1 HS DATA COLLECTED            | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 23    | 24  |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                    | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 01 ROUND 01                           | 3,209      | 1,560,003            |       |     |
|          | 02 ROUND 02                           | 1,379      | 812,970              |       |     |
|          | 03 ROUND 03                           | 1,304      | 719,986              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| HS1DOI   | HS (BASELINE) DATE OF INTERVIEW-T1    | 6.0        | CHAR                 | 25    | 30  |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                    | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | YYMMDD DATE                           | 5,892      | 3,092,958            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BRECHAVE | HA1 HAVE SP'S MEDICAL RECORDS-T1      | 2.0        | NUM                  | 31    | 32  |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                    | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                 | 2          | 304                  |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                  | 75         | 60,658               |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                 | 5,815      | 3,031,995            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BRECFRMS | HA2/HA2B RECS CONTAIN MDS/QUAR REV-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 33    | 34  |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                    | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                       | 77         | 60,962               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                  | 539        | 445,033              |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                 | 5,276      | 2,586,963            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME    | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|---------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BCVAD   | BOXHA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS DATE-T1 | 6.0        | CHAR                 | 35    | 40  |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 706        | 559,120              |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | YYMMDD DATE                              | 5,186      | 2,533,838            |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BCVADMM | BOX HA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS MM-T1  | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 41    | 42  |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 706        | 559,120              |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 1 JANUARY                                | 698        | 354,862              |       |     |
|         | 2 FEBRUARY                               | 201        | 99,114               |       |     |
|         | 3 MARCH                                  | 206        | 97,780               |       |     |
|         | 4 APRIL                                  | 197        | 113,655              |       |     |
|         | 5 MAY                                    | 177        | 78,278               |       |     |
|         | 6 JUNE                                   | 223        | 126,548              |       |     |
|         | 7 JULY                                   | 208        | 99,230               |       |     |
|         | 8 AUGUST                                 | 215        | 108,083              |       |     |
|         | 9 SEPTEMBER                              | 195        | 91,060               |       |     |
|         | 10 OCTOBER                               | 595        | 274,652              |       |     |
|         | 11 NOVEMBER                              | 1,078      | 527,612              |       |     |
|         | 12 DECEMBER                              | 1,193      | 562,964              |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BCVADDD | BOX HA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS DD-T1  | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 43    | 44  |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 706        | 559,120              |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 01-31                                    | 5,186      | 2,533,838            |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BCVADYY | BOX HA9 BASELN CLOSEST VAL ASSESS YY-T1  | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 45    | 46  |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 706        | 559,120              |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 95                                       | 2,516      | 1,222,470            |       |     |
|         | 96                                       | 2,633      | 1,295,988            |       |     |
|         | 97                                       | 37         | 15,379               |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BCVATYPE | HA4/BOX HA9 CLOSE VAL ASSESS FORM TYP-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 47    | 48  |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 706        | 559,120              |       |     |
|          | 0 QUARTERLY REVIEW                       | 1,288      | 623,155              |       |     |
|          | 1 MDS                                    | 3,898      | 1,910,683            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BCVADFLG | BOXHA9 BASELIN BACKUP FM SHLD BE PRIM-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 49    | 50  |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,884      | 3,088,928            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 8          | 4,030                |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BFORMREA | HA6 PRIMARY REASON FORM ASSESSMENT-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 51    | 52  |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 6          | 2,858                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 1,995      | 1,182,788            |       |     |
|          | 1 ADMISSION                              | 2,532      | 1,233,465            |       |     |
|          | 2 ANNUAL                                 | 562        | 275,352              |       |     |
|          | 3 SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN STATUS           | 224        | 107,820              |       |     |
|          | 4 DISCHARGE - RETURN NOT ANTICIPATED     | 52         | 25,098               |       |     |
|          | 5 QUARTERLY REVIEW                       | 376        | 194,797              |       |     |
|          | 91 OTHER                                 | 145        | 70,780               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BFORMREQ | HA6 OTH SPECIFY-REASON FOR ASSESSMENT-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 53    | 82  |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,747      | 3,022,178            |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | NON-MISSING                              | 145        | 70,780               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BRECMDS  | HA7A REC CONTAIN FULL MDS REF PERIOD-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 83    | 84  |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,868      | 2,598,423            |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 219        | 108,972              |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 805        | 385,563              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BMDSVERS | HA8 VERSION OF MDS USED-T1              | 2.0        | NUM                  | 85    | 86  |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 708        | 560,188              |       |     |
|          | 1 VERSION 1                             | 3,175      | 1,509,924            |       |     |
|          | 2 VERSION 2                             | 1,968      | 1,002,651            |       |     |
|          | 91 OTHER                                | 41         | 20,194               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BMDSVERO | HA8 OTHER SPECIFY - VERSION OF MDS-T1   | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 87    | 116 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 5,851      | 3,072,764            |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | NON-MISSING                             | 41         | 20,194               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBACKAD  | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP ASSESS DATE-T1     | 6.0        | CHAR                 | 117   | 122 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 4,831      | 2,582,447            |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | YYMMDD DATE                             | 1,061      | 510,511              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBACKAMM | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP VALID ASSESS MM-T1 | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 123   | 124 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 4,831      | 2,582,447            |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 1 JANUARY                               | 75         | 37,829               |       |     |
|          | 2 FEBRUARY                              | 76         | 37,000               |       |     |
|          | 3 MARCH                                 | 133        | 62,841               |       |     |
|          | 4 APRIL                                 | 94         | 43,211               |       |     |
|          | 5 MAY                                   | 114        | 56,596               |       |     |
|          | 6 JUNE                                  | 122        | 59,035               |       |     |
|          | 7 JULY                                  | 115        | 54,236               |       |     |
|          | 8 AUGUST                                | 119        | 59,029               |       |     |
|          | 9 SEPTEMBER                             | 120        | 56,139               |       |     |
|          | 10 OCTOBER                              | 87         | 42,137               |       |     |
|          | 11 NOVEMBER                             | 2          | 698                  |       |     |
|          | 12 DECEMBER                             | 4          | 1,758                |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BBACKADD | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP VALID ASSESS DD-T1  | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 125   | 126 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,831      | 2,582,447            |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 01-31                                    | 1,061      | 510,511              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBACKAYY | HA7B BASELINE BACKUP VALID ASSESS YR-T1  | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 127   | 128 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,831      | 2,582,447            |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 95                                       | 1,011      | 484,910              |       |     |
|          | 96                                       | 50         | 25,601               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBKATYPE | HA4 BASELINE BACKUP ASSESS FORM TYPE-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 129   | 130 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,831      | 2,582,447            |       |     |
|          | 1 MDS                                    | 1,061      | 510,511              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| MENTAL   | HA9 SP MNTL RETARD/ILLNESS/DEV DISABL-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 131   | 132 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 114        | 64,205               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,263      | 2,792,451            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 515        | 236,302              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| ADLIVWIL | HA10 LIVING WILL-T1                      | 2.0        | NUM                  | 133   | 134 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 184        | 197,760              |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 4,533      | 2,293,980            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 1,175      | 601,218              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| ADDNRES  | HA10 DO NOT RESUSCITATE-T1               | 2.0        | NUM                  | 135   | 136 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 184        | 197,760              |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 3,278      | 1,755,239            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 2,430      | 1,139,959            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| ADDNHOSP | HA10 DO NOT HOSPITALIZE-T1               | 2.0        | NUM                  | 137   | 138 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 184        | 197,760              |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,518      | 2,812,665            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 190        | 82,533               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| ADOTREST | HA10 FEEDING/MEDICATION/OTH TREATMENT-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 139   | 140 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 184        | 197,760              |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,303      | 2,709,921            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 405        | 185,277              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BCOMATOS | HA11 WAS SP COMATOSE ON REF.DATE?-T1     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 141   | 142 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 15         | 19,887               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,823      | 3,046,867            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BCSMEMST | HA12 WAS SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK?-T1        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 143   | 144 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 125        | 101,383              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO MEMORY PROBLEM                      | 2,285      | 1,310,909            |       |     |
|          | 1 MEMORY PROBLEM                         | 3,428      | 1,654,462            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |



NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                         | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| BCSMEMSX | IMPUTED BCSMEMST                    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 145   | 146       |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         |                      |       | 26,204    |
|          | 0 NO MEMORY PROBLEM                 | 2,353      |                      |       | 1,365,417 |
|          | 1 MEMORY PROBLEM                    | 3,485      |                      |       | 1,701,337 |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| IMPMEMST | FLAG IMPUTED BCSMEMST BY HOTDECKING | 1.0        | NUM                  | 147   | 147       |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                       | 5,774      |                      |       | 2,995,145 |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                           | 125        |                      |       | 101,383   |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| BCSMEMLT | HA13 WAS LONG-TERM MEMORY OK?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 148   | 149       |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -8 DK                               | 126        |                      |       | 100,607   |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         |                      |       | 26,204    |
|          | 0 NO MEMORY PROBLEM                 | 3,009      |                      |       | 1,659,252 |
|          | 1 MEMORY PROBLEM                    | 2,703      |                      |       | 1,306,895 |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| BCSMEMLX | IMPUTED BCSMEMLT                    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 150   | 151       |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         |                      |       | 26,204    |
|          | 0 NO MEMORY PROBLEM                 | 3,091      |                      |       | 1,722,868 |
|          | 1 MEMORY PROBLEM                    | 2,747      |                      |       | 1,343,887 |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| IMPMEMLT | FLAG IMPUTED BCSMEMLT BY HOTDECKING | 1.0        | NUM                  | 152   | 152       |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                       | 5,773      |                      |       | 2,995,921 |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                           | 126        |                      |       | 100,607   |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BCSCURSE | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL CURRENT SEASON?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 153   | 154 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 194        | 181,929              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 2,699      | 1,279,807            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 2,945      | 1,605,019            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BCSLOCRO | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL LOCATION OF ROOM?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 155   | 156 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 194        | 181,929              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 2,398      | 1,188,723            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 3,246      | 1,696,102            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BCSNAMFA | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL STAFF NAMES/FACES-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 157   | 158 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 194        | 181,929              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 2,161      | 1,054,834            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 3,483      | 1,829,991            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BCSINNH  | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL-IN NURSING HOME?-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 159   | 160 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 194        | 181,929              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 2,082      | 1,031,814            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 3,562      | 1,853,011            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BCSDECIS | HA15 HOW SKILLD MAKING DAILY DECISNS?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 161   | 162 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 127        | 104,002              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                            | 1,541      | 920,972              |       |     |
|          | 1 MODIFIED INDEPENDENCE                  | 1,373      | 684,120              |       |     |
|          | 2 MODERATELY IMPAIRED                    | 1,732      | 837,290              |       |     |
|          | 3 SEVERELY IMPAIRED                      | 1,065      | 520,370              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BCSDECIX | IMPUTED BCSDECIS                         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 163   | 164 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                            | 1,590      | 962,789              |       |     |
|          | 1 MODIFIED INDEPENDENCE                  | 1,402      | 711,372              |       |     |
|          | 2 MODERATELY IMPAIRED                    | 1,769      | 861,745              |       |     |
|          | 3 SEVERELY IMPAIRED                      | 1,077      | 530,849              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPDECIS | FLAG IMPUTED BCSDECIS BY HOTDECKING      | 1.0        | NUM                  | 165   | 165 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                            | 5,772      | 2,992,526            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                | 127        | 104,002              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| HCHCOND  | HA16 WHAT WAS CONDITION OF HEARING?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 166   | 167 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 134        | 131,296              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 HEARS ADEQUATELY                       | 3,885      | 2,027,760            |       |     |
|          | 1 HEARS WITH MINIMAL DIFFICULTY          | 1,192      | 614,033              |       |     |
|          | 2 HEARS IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS ONLY       | 488        | 230,732              |       |     |
|          | 3 HEARING HIGHLY IMPAIRED                | 139        | 62,934               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                         | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| HCHECONX | IMPUTED HCHECOND                    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 168   | 169 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 HEARS ADEQUATELY                  | 3,983      | 2,137,565            |       |     |
|          | 1 HEARS WITH MINIMAL DIFFICULTY     | 1,217      | 631,296              |       |     |
|          | 2 HEARS IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS ONLY  | 496        | 233,649              |       |     |
|          | 3 HEARING HIGHLY IMPAIRED           | 142        | 64,244               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPHECO  | FLAG IMPUTED HCHECOND BY HOTDECKING | 1.0        | NUM                  | 170   | 170 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                       | 5,765      | 2,965,232            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                           | 134        | 131,296              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| HCHEAID  | HA17 DID SP HAVE A HEARING AID?-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 171   | 172 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                               | 194        | 173,814              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                | 5,035      | 2,569,639            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                               | 609        | 323,302              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| HCHEAIDX | IMPUTED HCHEAID                     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 173   | 174 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                | 5,204      | 2,727,987            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                               | 634        | 338,767              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPHEAT  | FLAG IMPUTED HCHEAID BY HOTDECKING  | 1.0        | NUM                  | 175   | 175 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                       | 5,705      | 2,922,714            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                           | 194        | 173,814              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME      | DESCRIPTION                            | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|-----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| HCUNCOND  | HA18 HOW EFFECT SP AT BEING UNDERSTD?  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 176   | 177 |
|           | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|           | -8 DK                                  | 96         | 99,805               |       |     |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|           | 0 UNDERSTOOD                           | 3,406      | 1,834,358            |       |     |
|           | 1 USUALLY UNDERSTOOD                   | 1,099      | 526,985              |       |     |
|           | 2 SOMTIMES UNDERSTOOD                  | 735        | 351,672              |       |     |
|           | 3 RARELY/NEVER UNDERSTOOD              | 502        | 253,933              |       |     |
|           | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| HCUNCONX  | IMPUTED HCUNCOND                       | 2.0        | NUM                  | 178   | 179 |
|           | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|           | 0 UNDERSTOOD                           | 3,467      | 1,911,962            |       |     |
|           | 1 USUALLY UNDERSTOOD                   | 1,114      | 533,812              |       |     |
|           | 2 SOMTIMES UNDERSTOOD                  | 745        | 362,224              |       |     |
|           | 3 RARELY/NEVER UNDERSTOOD              | 512        | 258,756              |       |     |
|           | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPUNCO   | FLAG IMPUTED HCUNCOND BY HOTDECKING    | 1.0        | NUM                  | 180   | 180 |
|           | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|           | . NOT IMPUTED                          | 5,803      | 2,996,723            |       |     |
|           | 1 IMPUTED                              | 96         | 99,805               |       |     |
|           | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| HCUNDOETH | HA19 HOW WELL SP UNDERSTOOD OTHERS?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 181   | 182 |
|           | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|           | -8 DK                                  | 101        | 107,948              |       |     |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|           | 0 UNDERSTOOD                           | 3,074      | 1,664,776            |       |     |
|           | 1 USUALLY UNDERSTOOD                   | 1,370      | 667,861              |       |     |
|           | 2 SOMTIMES UNDERSTOOD                  | 903        | 432,278              |       |     |
|           | 3 RARELY/NEVER UNDERSTOOD              | 390        | 193,892              |       |     |
|           | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                         | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| HCUNDOTX | IMPUTED HCUNDOTH                    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 183   | 184 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 UNDERSTOOD                        | 3,135      | 1,748,036            |       |     |
|          | 1 USUALLY UNDERSTOOD                | 1,390      | 676,746              |       |     |
|          | 2 SOMTIMES UNDERSTOOD               | 913        | 443,257              |       |     |
|          | 3 RARELY/NEVER UNDERSTOOD           | 400        | 198,715              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPUNDO  | FLAG IMPUTED HCUNDOTH BY HOTDECKING | 1.0        | NUM                  | 185   | 185 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                       | 5,798      | 2,988,581            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                           | 101        | 107,948              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| VISION   | HA20 WHAT SP'S ABILITY TO SEE?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 186   | 187 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                               | 157        | 153,837              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 ADEQUATE                          | 3,678      | 1,913,391            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPAIRED                          | 1,302      | 671,084              |       |     |
|          | 2 HIGHLY IMPAIRED                   | 448        | 215,944              |       |     |
|          | 3 SEVERELY IMPAIRED                 | 253        | 112,499              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| VISIONX  | IMPUTED VISION                      | 2.0        | NUM                  | 188   | 189 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 ADEQUATE                          | 3,779      | 2,021,158            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPAIRED                          | 1,334      | 700,621              |       |     |
|          | 2 HIGHLY IMPAIRED                   | 462        | 226,773              |       |     |
|          | 3 SEVERELY IMPAIRED                 | 263        | 118,202              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPVISIN | FLAG IMPUTED VISION BY HOTDECKING   | 1.0        | NUM                  | 190   | 190 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                       | 5,742      | 2,942,691            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                           | 157        | 153,837              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BBSWANDR | HA21 HOW OFTEN DID WANDERING OCCUR?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 191   | 192 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 99         | 91,563               |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                             | 5,243      | 2,749,669            |       |     |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                        | 193        | 92,492               |       |     |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY               | 303        | 133,031              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBSWANDX | IMPUTED BBSWANDR                         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 193   | 194 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                             | 5,337      | 2,837,321            |       |     |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                        | 193        | 92,492               |       |     |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY               | 308        | 136,942              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPWANDR | FLAG IMPUTED BBSWANDR BY HOTDECKING      | 1.0        | NUM                  | 195   | 195 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                            | 5,800      | 3,004,965            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                | 99         | 91,563               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBSVRBAB | HA21 HOW OFTEN VERB ABUSIVE BEHAV OCCUR? | 2.0        | NUM                  | 196   | 197 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 101        | 94,996               |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                             | 5,193      | 2,709,470            |       |     |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                        | 382        | 185,974              |       |     |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY               | 162        | 76,314               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBSVRBAX | IMPUTED BBSVRBAB                         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 198   | 199 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                             | 5,286      | 2,801,010            |       |     |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                        | 387        | 187,436              |       |     |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY               | 165        | 78,309               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| IMPVRBAB | FLAG IMPUTED BBSVRBAB BY HOTDECKING      | 1.0        | NUM                  | 200   | 200 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                            | 5,798      | 3,001,533            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                | 101        | 94,996               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBSPHYAB | HA21 HOW OFTEN:PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAV? | 2.0        | NUM                  | 201   | 202 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 102        | 95,624               |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                             | 5,339      | 2,774,624            |       |     |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                        | 303        | 154,760              |       |     |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY               | 94         | 41,746               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBSPHYAX | IMPUTED BBSPHYAB                         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 203   | 204 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                             | 5,437      | 2,863,864            |       |     |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                        | 306        | 156,398              |       |     |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY               | 95         | 46,492               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPPHYAB | FLAG IMPUTED BBSPHYAB BY HOTDECKING      | 1.0        | NUM                  | 205   | 205 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                            | 5,797      | 3,000,904            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                | 102        | 95,624               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBSDISRP | HA21 HOW OFTEN:SOCIALLY INAPP BEHAV?     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 206   | 207 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 105        | 92,442               |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                             | 5,096      | 2,674,779            |       |     |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                        | 371        | 170,326              |       |     |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY               | 266        | 129,207              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |



NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                          | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BBSDISRX | IMPUTED BBSDISRP                     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 208   | 209 |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                      | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                         | 5,193      | 2,763,505            |       |     |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                    | 375        | 171,674              |       |     |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY           | 270        | 131,575              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPDISRP | FLAG IMPUTED BBSDISRP BY HOTDECKING  | 1.0        | NUM                  | 210   | 210 |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                        | 5,794      | 3,004,086            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                            | 105        | 92,442               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBSRESIS | HA21 HOW OFTEN:RESISTANCE TO CARE-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 211   | 212 |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                | 124        | 107,166              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                      | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                         | 5,072      | 2,651,307            |       |     |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                    | 373        | 173,839              |       |     |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY           | 269        | 134,441              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BBSRESIX | IMPUTED BBSRESIS                     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 213   | 214 |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                      | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                         | 5,179      | 2,746,315            |       |     |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                    | 385        | 179,087              |       |     |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY           | 274        | 141,352              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPRESIS | FLAG IMPUTED BBSRESIS BY HOTDECKING  | 1.0        | NUM                  | 215   | 215 |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                        | 5,775      | 2,989,362            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                            | 124        | 107,166              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| BPFTRNSF | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:TRANSFER-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 216   | 217       |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 120        |                      |       | 117,950   |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 54         |                      |       | 26,204    |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                           | 1,535      |                      |       | 768,578   |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                           | 471        |                      |       | 254,395   |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                    | 1,191      |                      |       | 653,429   |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                  | 1,206      |                      |       | 613,073   |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                      | 1,262      |                      |       | 630,348   |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                | 53         |                      |       | 28,981    |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| BPFTRNSX | IMPUTED BPFTRNSF                        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 218   | 219       |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 54         |                      |       | 26,204    |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                           | 1,579      |                      |       | 815,565   |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                           | 478        |                      |       | 263,325   |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                    | 1,222      |                      |       | 685,019   |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                  | 1,224      |                      |       | 625,390   |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                      | 1,280      |                      |       | 647,557   |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                | 55         |                      |       | 29,898    |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| IMPTRNSF | FLAG IMPUTED BPFTRNSF BY HOTDECK        | 1.0        | NUM                  | 220   | 220       |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                           | 5,779      |                      |       | 2,978,578 |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                               | 120        |                      |       | 117,950   |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| BPFLOCOM | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM:LOCOMOT ON UNIT | 2.0        | NUM                  | 221   | 222       |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 116        |                      |       | 119,309   |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 54         |                      |       | 26,204    |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                           | 1,843      |                      |       | 905,999   |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                           | 589        |                      |       | 315,690   |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                    | 963        |                      |       | 525,026   |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                  | 757        |                      |       | 404,214   |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                      | 1,367      |                      |       | 665,721   |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                | 203        |                      |       | 130,795   |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| BPFLOCOX | IMPUTED BPFLOCOM                        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 223   | 224       |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 54         |                      |       | 26,204    |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                           | 1,893      |                      |       | 961,899   |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                           | 600        |                      |       | 330,599   |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                    | 979        |                      |       | 533,279   |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                  | 773        |                      |       | 427,115   |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                      | 1,387      |                      |       | 681,230   |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                | 206        |                      |       | 132,632   |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| IMPLOCOM | FLAG IMPUTED BPFLOCOM BY HOTDECK        | 1.0        | NUM                  | 225   | 225       |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                           | 5,783      |                      |       | 2,977,220 |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                               | 116        |                      |       | 119,309   |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| BPFDRSNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:DRESSING?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 226   | 227       |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 119        |                      |       | 122,759   |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 54         |                      |       | 26,204    |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                           | 806        |                      |       | 442,950   |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                           | 513        |                      |       | 284,017   |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                    | 1,375      |                      |       | 725,784   |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                  | 1,413      |                      |       | 697,738   |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                      | 1,567      |                      |       | 764,266   |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                | 45         |                      |       | 29,241    |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| BPFDRSNX | IMPUTED BPFDRSNG                        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 228   | 229       |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 54         |                      |       | 26,204    |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                           | 834        |                      |       | 470,251   |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                           | 523        |                      |       | 296,347   |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                    | 1,409      |                      |       | 769,345   |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                  | 1,438      |                      |       | 717,265   |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                      | 1,589      |                      |       | 784,305   |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                | 45         |                      |       | 29,241    |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                           | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| IMPDRSNG | FLAG IMPUTED BPFDRSNG BY HOTDECK      | 1.0        | NUM                  | 230   | 230 |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                         | 5,780      | 2,973,769            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                             | 119        | 122,759              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BPFEATNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:EATING?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 231   | 232 |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                    | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                 | 113        | 108,918              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                       | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                         | 2,629      | 1,434,845            |       |     |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                         | 1,250      | 596,933              |       |     |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                  | 615        | 308,778              |       |     |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                | 373        | 185,768              |       |     |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                    | 831        | 420,046              |       |     |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR              | 27         | 11,466               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BPFEATNX | IMPUTED BPFEATNG                      | 2.0        | NUM                  | 233   | 234 |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                    | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                       | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                         | 2,682      | 1,502,652            |       |     |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                         | 1,280      | 617,709              |       |     |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                  | 623        | 311,501              |       |     |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                | 378        | 187,341              |       |     |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                    | 847        | 435,792              |       |     |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR              | 28         | 11,758               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPEATNG | FLAG IMPUTED BPFEATNG BY HOTDECK      | 1.0        | NUM                  | 235   | 235 |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                         | 5,786      | 2,987,610            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                             | 113        | 108,918              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                               | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BPFTOILT | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM:TOILET USE?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 236   | 237 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                     | 126        | 128,276              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                           | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                             | 1,242      | 655,285              |       |     |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                             | 417        | 235,716              |       |     |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                      | 1,091      | 564,907              |       |     |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                    | 1,171      | 605,831              |       |     |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                        | 1,716      | 844,236              |       |     |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                  | 75         | 32,503               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BPFTOILX | IMPUTED BPFTOILT                          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 238   | 239 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                           | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                             | 1,277      | 689,479              |       |     |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                             | 428        | 246,963              |       |     |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                      | 1,116      | 595,691              |       |     |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                    | 1,198      | 637,688              |       |     |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                        | 1,744      | 864,431              |       |     |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                  | 75         | 32,503               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPFOILT | FLAG IMPUTED BPFTOILT BY HOTDECK          | 1.0        | NUM                  | 240   | 240 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                             | 5,773      | 2,968,252            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                 | 126        | 128,276              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BPFBATHG | HA23 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM BATHING?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 241   | 242 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                     | 127        | 125,859              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                           | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                             | 269        | 191,421              |       |     |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                             | 425        | 232,816              |       |     |
|          | 2 PHYSICAL HELP LIMITED TO TRANSFER ONLY  | 732        | 396,137              |       |     |
|          | 3 PHYSICAL HELP IN PART OF BATHING ACTVTY | 2,083      | 1,060,529            |       |     |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                        | 2,177      | 1,043,655            |       |     |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                  | 25         | 16,337               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                               | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BPFBATHX | IMPUTED BPFBATHG                          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 243   | 244 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                           | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                             | 289        | 208,297              |       |     |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                             | 441        | 241,896              |       |     |
|          | 2 PHYSICAL HELP LIMITED TO TRANSFER ONLY  | 752        | 410,631              |       |     |
|          | 3 PHYSICAL HELP IN PART OF BATHING ACTVTY | 2,121      | 1,107,586            |       |     |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                        | 2,209      | 1,081,593            |       |     |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                  | 26         | 16,752               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPBATHG | FLAG IMPUTED BPFBATHG BY HOTDECK          | 1.0        | NUM                  | 245   | 245 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                             | 5,772      | 2,970,669            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                 | 127        | 125,859              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BMLCANE  | HA24 DID SP USE CANE/WALKER?-T1           | 2.0        | NUM                  | 246   | 247 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                     | 201        | 181,392              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                           | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                      | 3,790      | 1,860,562            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                     | 1,847      | 1,024,800            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BMLCANEX | IMPUTED BMLCANE                           | 2.0        | NUM                  | 248   | 249 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                           | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                      | 3,911      | 1,971,338            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                     | 1,927      | 1,095,416            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPCANE  | FLAG IMPUTED BMLCANE BY HOTDECKING        | 1.0        | NUM                  | 250   | 250 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                             | 5,698      | 2,915,136            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                 | 201        | 181,392              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                         | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| BMLWLSLF | HA24 DID SP WHEEL HER/HIMSELF?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 251   | 252 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                               | 201        | 181,392              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                | 3,878      | 2,016,319            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                               | 1,759      | 869,043              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BMLWLSLX | IMPUTED BMLWLSLF                    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 253   | 254 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                | 4,022      | 2,147,028            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                               | 1,816      | 919,726              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPWLSLF | FLAG IMPUTED BMLWLSLF BY HOTDECKING | 1.0        | NUM                  | 255   | 255 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                       | 5,698      | 2,915,136            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                           | 201        | 181,392              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BMLWLOTH | HA24 DID SOMEONE WHEEL SP?-T1       | 2.0        | NUM                  | 256   | 257 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                               | 201        | 181,392              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                | 2,960      | 1,559,700            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                               | 2,677      | 1,325,662            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BMLWLOTX | IMPUTED BMLWLOTH                    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 258   | 259 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                | 3,082      | 1,667,764            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                               | 2,756      | 1,398,990            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                            | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| IMPWLOTH | FLAG IMPUTED BMLWLOTH BY HOTDECKING    | 1.0        | NUM                  | 260   | 260 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                          | 5,698      | 2,915,136            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                              | 201        | 181,392              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| CTBOWEC  | HA25 WHAT SP'S LEVEL BOWEL CONTROL?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 261   | 262 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                  | 123        | 145,077              |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 CONTINENT                            | 3,020      | 1,578,209            |       |     |
|          | 1 USUALLY CONTINENT                    | 391        | 202,186              |       |     |
|          | 2 OCCASIONALLY INCONTINENT             | 331        | 167,476              |       |     |
|          | 3 FREQUENTLY INCONTINENT               | 468        | 236,682              |       |     |
|          | 4 INCONTINENT                          | 1,505      | 737,124              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| CTBOWECX | IMPUTED CTBOWEC                        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 263   | 264 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 CONTINENT                            | 3,081      | 1,660,940            |       |     |
|          | 1 USUALLY CONTINENT                    | 398        | 213,263              |       |     |
|          | 2 OCCASIONALLY INCONTINENT             | 339        | 188,401              |       |     |
|          | 3 FREQUENTLY INCONTINENT               | 475        | 238,972              |       |     |
|          | 4 INCONTINENT                          | 1,545      | 765,179              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPBOW   | FLAG IMPUTED CTBOWEC BY HOTDECKING     | 1.0        | NUM                  | 265   | 265 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                          | 5,776      | 2,951,451            |       |     |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                              | 123        | 145,077              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |



NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME      | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|-----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| CTBADDCC  | HA26 WHAT SP'S LEVEL BLADDER CONTROL?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 266   | 267 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|           | -8 DK                                    | 120        | 133,392              |       |     |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|           | 0 CONTINENT                              | 2,536      | 1,375,716            |       |     |
|           | 1 USUALLY CONTINENT                      | 494        | 266,697              |       |     |
|           | 2 OCCASIONALLY INCONTINENT               | 438        | 211,000              |       |     |
|           | 3 FREQUENTLY INCONTINENT                 | 765        | 363,207              |       |     |
|           | 4 INCONTINENT                            | 1,485      | 716,742              |       |     |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| CTBADDCCX | IMPUTED CTBADDCC                         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 268   | 269 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|           | 0 CONTINENT                              | 2,593      | 1,444,218            |       |     |
|           | 1 USUALLY CONTINENT                      | 504        | 283,029              |       |     |
|           | 2 OCCASIONALLY INCONTINENT               | 445        | 220,700              |       |     |
|           | 3 FREQUENTLY INCONTINENT                 | 777        | 375,087              |       |     |
|           | 4 INCONTINENT                            | 1,519      | 743,721              |       |     |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| IMPBAD    | FLAG IMPUTED CTBADDCC BY HOTDECKING      | 1.0        | NUM                  | 270   | 270 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|           | . NOT IMPUTED                            | 5,779      | 2,963,136            |       |     |
|           | 1 IMPUTED                                | 120        | 133,392              |       |     |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| PWINTOTH  | HA27 SP:AT EASE INTERACTING W/ OTH?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 271   | 272 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|           | -8 DK                                    | 2          | 480                  |       |     |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|           | 0 NO                                     | 1,849      | 1,043,168            |       |     |
|           | 1 YES                                    | 3,987      | 2,023,106            |       |     |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| PWSTRACT | HA27 SP:AT EASE DOING PLANNED ACTIV-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 273   | 274 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 2          | 480                  |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 3,556      | 1,861,314            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 2,280      | 1,204,960            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| PWSLEACT | HA27 SP:AT EASE DOING SELF ACTIVITIE?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 275   | 276 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 2          | 480                  |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 3,488      | 1,847,892            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 2,348      | 1,218,382            |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| PWGOALS  | HA27 DID SP ESTABLISH OWN GOALS?-T1      | 2.0        | NUM                  | 277   | 278 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 2          | 480                  |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 4,187      | 2,199,889            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 1,649      | 866,385              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| PWFACLIF | HA27 WAS SP INVOLVD IN LIFE OF FACIL?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 279   | 280 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 2          | 480                  |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 4,866      | 2,584,690            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 970        | 481,585              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| PWGRPACT | HA27 DID SP ACCEPT INVITATIONS?-T1       | 2.0        | NUM                  | 281   | 282 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 2          | 480                  |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 4,644      | 2,508,029            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 1,192      | 558,246              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| PWNOFC   | HA27 SP HAVE ABSENCE FAMILY CONTACT?-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 283   | 284 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 2          | 480                  |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |     |
|          | 0 NO, HAS CONTACT                        | 5,703      | 3,010,691            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES, HAS NOT CONTACT                   | 133        | 55,583               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| ALLERGY  | HA28 DID SP HAVE ALLERGIES?-T1           | 2.0        | NUM                  | 285   | 286 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 4,914      | 2,602,409            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 978        | 490,549              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| ALZHMR   | HA28 DID SP HAVE ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 287   | 288 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,179      | 2,756,546            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 713        | 336,412              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| ANEMIA   | HA28 DID SP HAVE ANEMIA?-T1              | 2.0        | NUM                  | 289   | 290 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 4,958      | 2,613,080            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 934        | 479,878              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME    | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|---------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| ANXIETY | HA28 DID SP HAVE ANXIETY DISORDER?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 291   | 292       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 5,488      |                      |       | 2,893,203 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 404        |                      |       | 199,755   |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| APHASIA | HA28 DID SP HAVE APHASIA?-T1             | 2.0        | NUM                  | 293   | 294       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 5,732      |                      |       | 3,017,711 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 160        |                      |       | 75,247    |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| ASHD    | HA28 DID SP HAVE ARTER HEART DISEASE?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 295   | 296       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 4,943      |                      |       | 2,623,397 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 949        |                      |       | 469,561   |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| ARTHRIT | HA28 DID SP HAVE ARTHRITIS?-T1           | 2.0        | NUM                  | 297   | 298       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 4,653      |                      |       | 2,488,316 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 1,239      |                      |       | 604,642   |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| ASTHMA  | HA28 DID SP HAVE ASTHMA?-T1              | 2.0        | NUM                  | 299   | 300       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 5,785      |                      |       | 3,041,774 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 107        |                      |       | 51,184    |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME    | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|---------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| CANCER  | HA28 DID SP HAVE CANCER?-T1             | 2.0        | NUM                  | 301   | 302 |
|         | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 0 NO                                    | 5,322      | 2,779,929            |       |     |
|         | 1 YES                                   | 570        | 313,029              |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| CARDYSR | HA28 DID SO HAVE DYSRHYTHMIA?-T1        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 303   | 304 |
|         | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 0 NO                                    | 5,324      | 2,786,818            |       |     |
|         | 1 YES                                   | 568        | 306,140              |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| CARDIOV | HA28 SP HAVE CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 305   | 306 |
|         | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 0 NO                                    | 5,018      | 2,671,467            |       |     |
|         | 1 YES                                   | 874        | 421,491              |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| CATARCT | HA28 DID SP HAVE CATARACTS?-T1          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 307   | 308 |
|         | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 0 NO                                    | 5,370      | 2,828,759            |       |     |
|         | 1 YES                                   | 522        | 264,199              |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| CERPALS | HA28 DID SP HAVE CEREBRAL PALSY?-T1     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 309   | 310 |
|         | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 0 NO                                    | 5,864      | 3,081,064            |       |     |
|         | 1 YES                                   | 28         | 11,894               |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME    | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|---------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| STROKE  | HA28_SP_HAVE_CEREBROVASCULR_ACCIDENT?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 311   | 312 |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 4,703      | 2,509,200            |       |     |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 1,189      | 583,758              |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| HRTFAIL | HA28_SP_HAVE_CONGESTIV_HEART_FAILURE?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 313   | 314 |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 4,606      | 2,397,460            |       |     |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 1,286      | 695,498              |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| VEINTHR | HA28_SP_HAVE_DEEP_VEIN_THROMBOSIS?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 315   | 316 |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 5,807      | 3,054,782            |       |     |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 85         | 38,176               |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| DEMENT  | HA28_DID_SP_HAVE_DEMENTIA?-T1            | 2.0        | NUM                  | 317   | 318 |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 4,215      | 2,314,307            |       |     |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 1,677      | 778,651              |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| DEPRESS | HA28_DID_SP_HAVE_DEPRESSION?-T1          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 319   | 320 |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 4,841      | 2,577,075            |       |     |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 1,051      | 515,883              |       |     |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| DIABMEL  | HA28 DID SP HAVE DIABETES MELLITUS?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 321   | 322 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 4,829      | 2,544,772            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 1,063      | 548,186              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| DIABRET  | HA28 SP HAVE DIABETIC RETINOPATHY?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 323   | 324 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,871      | 3,083,333            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 21         | 9,625                |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| EMPCOPD  | HA28 DID SP HAVE EMPHYSEMA/COPD?-T1      | 2.0        | NUM                  | 325   | 326 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,107      | 2,660,175            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 785        | 432,783              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| GLAUCOMA | HA28 DID SP HAVE GLAUCOMA?-T1            | 2.0        | NUM                  | 327   | 328 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,534      | 2,910,171            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 358        | 182,787              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| HEMIPLPA | HA28 SP HAVE HEMIPLEGIA/HEMIPAREISIS?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 329   | 330 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,680      | 2,990,791            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 212        | 102,167              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                          | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| HIPFRACT | HA28 DID SP HAVE HIP FRACTURE?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 331   | 332       |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | 0 NO                                 | 5,470      |                      |       | 2,850,848 |
|          | 1 YES                                | 422        |                      |       | 242,110   |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| HYPETENS | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPERTENSION?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 333   | 334       |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | 0 NO                                 | 3,725      |                      |       | 1,991,868 |
|          | 1 YES                                | 2,167      |                      |       | 1,101,090 |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| HYPETHYR | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPERTHYROIDISM?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 335   | 336       |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | 0 NO                                 | 5,656      |                      |       | 2,991,238 |
|          | 1 YES                                | 236        |                      |       | 101,720   |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| HYPOTENS | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPOTENSION?-T1     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 337   | 338       |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | 0 NO                                 | 5,781      |                      |       | 3,043,945 |
|          | 1 YES                                | 111        |                      |       | 49,013    |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| HYPOTHYR | HA28 DID SP HAVE HYPOTHYROIDISM?-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 339   | 340       |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | 0 NO                                 | 5,481      |                      |       | 2,898,375 |
|          | 1 YES                                | 411        |                      |       | 194,583   |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |



NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| MACDEGEN | HA28_SP_HAVE_MACULAR_DEGENERATION?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 341   | 342 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 5,822      | 3,055,259            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 70         | 37,699               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| MANICDEP | HA28_DID_SP_HAVE_MANIC_DEPRESSION?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 343   | 344 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 5,826      | 3,061,007            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 66         | 31,951               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| MISSLIMB | HA28_SP_HAS_MISSING_LIMB-T1             | 2.0        | NUM                  | 345   | 346 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 3,200      | 1,555,780            |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 2,638      | 1,516,044            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 54         | 21,134               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| SCLEROS  | HA28_DID_SP_HAVE_MULTIPLE_SCLEROSIS?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 347   | 348 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 5,838      | 3,070,232            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 54         | 22,726               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| OSTEOP   | HA28_DID_SP_HAVE_OSTEOPOROSIS?-T1       | 2.0        | NUM                  | 349   | 350 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 5,389      | 2,852,125            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 503        | 240,833              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME      | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|-----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| PARAPLEG  | HA28 DID SP HAVE PARAPLEGIA?-T1          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 351   | 352       |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|           | 0 NO                                     | 5,859      |                      |       | 3,078,474 |
|           | 1 YES                                    | 33         |                      |       | 14,484    |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| PARKINSON | HA28 DID SP HAVE PARKINSON DISEASE?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 353   | 354       |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|           | 0 NO                                     | 5,551      |                      |       | 2,933,179 |
|           | 1 YES                                    | 341        |                      |       | 159,779   |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| BONEFRAC  | HA28 SP HAS PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTUR-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 355   | 356       |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 3,208      |                      |       | 1,559,484 |
|           | 0 NO                                     | 2,666      |                      |       | 1,519,962 |
|           | 1 YES                                    | 18         |                      |       | 13,512    |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| VASCULAR  | HA28 SP HAVE PERIPHERL VASCUL DISEASE-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 357   | 358       |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|           | 0 NO                                     | 5,477      |                      |       | 2,881,519 |
|           | 1 YES                                    | 415        |                      |       | 211,438   |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| QUADPLEG  | HA28 DID SP HAVE QUADRIPLLEGIA?-T1       | 2.0        | NUM                  | 359   | 360       |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|           | 0 NO                                     | 5,877      |                      |       | 3,087,041 |
|           | 1 YES                                    | 15         |                      |       | 5,917     |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| RENFAIL  | HA28 DID SP HAVE RENAL FAILURE?-T1       | 2.0        | NUM                  | 361   | 362 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,738      | 3,013,385            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 154        | 79,573               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| SCHIZOPH | HA28 DID SP HAVE SCHIZOPHRENIA?-T1       | 2.0        | NUM                  | 363   | 364 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,708      | 3,015,968            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 184        | 76,990               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| SEIZURE  | HA28 DID SP HAVE SEIZURE DISORDER?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 365   | 366 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,470      | 2,883,583            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 422        | 209,375              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| TIA      | HA28 SP HAVE TRANSINT ISCHEMIC ATTAK?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 367   | 368 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,761      | 3,017,713            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 131        | 75,245               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| BRAININJ | HA28 SP HAVE TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY?-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 369   | 370 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,874      | 3,084,909            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 18         | 8,049                |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| HA28OT01 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 01-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 371   | 400       |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | TEXT                                     | 1          |                      |       | 325       |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,407      |                      |       | 2,807,248 |
|          | TEXT                                     | 491        |                      |       | 288,955   |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| HA28O201 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 01                 | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 401   | 447       |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | TEXT                                     | 1          |                      |       | 325       |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,407      |                      |       | 2,807,248 |
|          | TEXT                                     | 491        |                      |       | 288,955   |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| H28ICD01 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT01                   | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 448   | 457       |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,523      |                      |       | 2,873,375 |
|          | NON-MISSING                              | 376        |                      |       | 223,153   |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| HA28OT02 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 02-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 458   | 487       |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,877      |                      |       | 3,078,008 |
|          | TEXT                                     | 22         |                      |       | 18,520    |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| HA28O202 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 02                 | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 488   | 534       |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,877      |                      |       | 3,078,008 |
|          | TEXT                                     | 22         |                      |       | 18,520    |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| H28ICD02 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT02                   | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 535   | 544       |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,885      |                      |       | 3,081,485 |
|          | NON-MISSING                              | 14         |                      |       | 15,044    |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE | START                | END |
|----------|--|------------|------|----------------------|-----|
| HA28OT03 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 03-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR | 545                  | 574 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,892      |      | 3,093,577            |     |
|          | TEXT                                     | 7          |      | 2,951                |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
| HA28O203 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 03                 | 47.0       | CHAR | 575                  | 621 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,892      |      | 3,093,577            |     |
|          | TEXT                                     | 7          |      | 2,951                |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
| H28ICD03 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT03                   | 10.0       | CHAR | 622                  | 631 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,896      |      | 3,095,084            |     |
|          | NON-MISSING                              | 3          |      | 1,444                |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
| HA28OT04 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 04-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR | 632                  | 661 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,894      |      | 3,094,530            |     |
|          | TEXT                                     | 5          |      | 1,998                |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
| HA28O204 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 04                 | 47.0       | CHAR | 662                  | 708 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,894      |      | 3,094,530            |     |
|          | TEXT                                     | 5          |      | 1,998                |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
| H28ICD04 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT04                   | 10.0       | CHAR | 709                  | 718 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,898      |      | 3,096,037            |     |
|          | NON-MISSING                              | 1          |      | 491                  |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE | START                | END |
|----------|--|------------|------|----------------------|-----|
| HA28OT05 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 05-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR | 719                  | 748 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,894      |      | 3,094,530            |     |
|          | TEXT                                     | 5          |      | 1,998                |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
| HA28O205 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 05                 | 47.0       | CHAR | 749                  | 795 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,894      |      | 3,094,530            |     |
|          | TEXT                                     | 5          |      | 1,998                |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
| H28ICD05 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT05                   | 10.0       | CHAR | 796                  | 805 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,898      |      | 3,096,037            |     |
|          | NON-MISSING                              | 1          |      | 491                  |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
| HA28OT06 | HA28 OTHER ACTIVE DISEASES CHECKED 06-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR | 806                  | 835 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,897      |      | 3,095,400            |     |
|          | TEXT                                     | 2          |      | 1,128                |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
| HA28O206 | HA28 TEXT FROM CODING 06                 | 47.0       | CHAR | 836                  | 882 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,897      |      | 3,095,400            |     |
|          | TEXT                                     | 2          |      | 1,128                |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
| H28ICD06 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA28OT06                   | 10.0       | CHAR | 883                  | 892 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |      | 3,096,528            |     |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME            | DESCRIPTION                                     | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START      | END        |
|-----------------|---|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| <u>INFMRSA</u>  | <u>HA29 SP HAS ANTIBIOTC RESISTNT INFECT-T1</u> | <u>2.0</u> | <u>NUM</u>           | <u>893</u> | <u>894</u> |
|                 | VALUE   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |            |            |
|                 | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                              | 7          | 3,570                |            |            |
|                 | 0 NO  | 5,861      | 3,077,519            |            |            |
|                 | 1 YES   | 31         | 15,439               |            |            |
|                 | TOTAL   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |            |            |
| <u>INFCDIFF</u> | <u>HA29 INFECTD BY CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE-T1</u> | <u>2.0</u> | <u>NUM</u>           | <u>895</u> | <u>896</u> |
|                 | VALUE   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |            |            |
|                 | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                              | 7          | 3,570                |            |            |
|                 | 0 NO  | 5,867      | 3,080,214            |            |            |
|                 | 1 YES   | 25         | 12,744               |            |            |
|                 | TOTAL   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |            |            |
| <u>INFCONT</u>  | <u>HA29 WAS CONJUNCTIUTIS CHECKED?-T1</u>       | <u>2.0</u> | <u>NUM</u>           | <u>897</u> | <u>898</u> |
|                 | VALUE   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |            |            |
|                 | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                              | 7          | 3,570                |            |            |
|                 | -1 INAPPLICABLE                                 | 3,201      | 1,556,007            |            |            |
|                 | 0 NO  | 2,668      | 1,525,825            |            |            |
|                 | 1 YES   | 23         | 11,126               |            |            |
|                 | TOTAL   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |            |            |
| <u>INFHIV</u>   | <u>HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY HIV?-T1</u>          | <u>2.0</u> | <u>NUM</u>           | <u>899</u> | <u>900</u> |
|                 | VALUE   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |            |            |
|                 | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                              | 7          | 3,570                |            |            |
|                 | 0 NO  | 5,872      | 3,081,749            |            |            |
|                 | 1 YES   | 20         | 11,209               |            |            |
|                 | TOTAL   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |            |            |
| <u>INFPNEU</u>  | <u>HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY PNEUMONIA?-T1</u>    | <u>2.0</u> | <u>NUM</u>           | <u>901</u> | <u>902</u> |
|                 | VALUE   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |            |            |
|                 | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                              | 7          | 3,570                |            |            |
|                 | 0 NO  | 5,549      | 2,854,621            |            |            |
|                 | 1 YES   | 343        | 238,337              |            |            |
|                 | TOTAL   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |            |            |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----|
| INFRESP  | HA29 SP HAVE RESPIRATORY INFECTION?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 903   | 904 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,741      | 3,006,446            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 151        | 86,512               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| INFSEPT  | HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY SEPTICEMIA?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 905   | 906 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,848      | 3,067,475            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 44         | 25,483               |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| INFSEXTR | HA29 SP HAS SEXUALLY TRANSMTD DISEASE-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 907   | 908 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 3,209      | 1,560,003            |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 2,679      | 1,531,244            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 4          | 1,711                |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| INFNBRC  | HA29 WAS SP INFECTED BY TUBERCULOSIS?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 909   | 910 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,878      | 3,086,449            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 14         | 6,508                |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |
| INFURNRY | HA29 URINARY TRACT INFECTION OCCUR?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 911   | 912 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |     |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |     |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,086      | 2,664,034            |       |     |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 806        | 428,924              |       |     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |     |



NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME      | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|-----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| INFHPPTS  | HA29 SP INFECTED BY VIRAL HEPATITIS?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 913   | 914       |
|           | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|           | 0 NO                                    | 5,881      |                      |       | 3,087,930 |
|           | 1 YES                                   | 11         |                      |       | 5,028     |
|           | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| INFWOUND  | HA29 DID SP HAVE WOUND INFECTION?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 915   | 916       |
|           | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|           | 0 NO                                    | 5,789      |                      |       | 3,022,631 |
|           | 1 YES                                   | 103        |                      |       | 70,327    |
|           | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| OTMDS DIA | HA30 ANY OTHER MDS DIAGNOSES?-T1        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 917   | 918       |
|           | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 707        |                      |       | 559,561   |
|           | 0 NO                                    | 1,854      |                      |       | 921,098   |
|           | 1 YES                                   | 3,331      |                      |       | 1,612,299 |
|           | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MALCOH    | HA31 MDS:WAS SP ALCOHOL DEPENDENT?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 919   | 920       |
|           | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|           | 0 NO                                    | 3,272      |                      |       | 1,584,623 |
|           | 1 YES                                   | 59         |                      |       | 27,676    |
|           | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MBREAST   | HA31 MDS:SP HAS BREAST DISORDERS?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 921   | 922       |
|           | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|           | 0 NO                                    | 3,301      |                      |       | 1,598,246 |
|           | 1 YES                                   | 30         |                      |       | 14,053    |
|           | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME    | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|---------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| MCERDEG | HA31 MDS:SP HAS CEREBRL DEGENERATION?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 923   | 924       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 3,305      |                      |       | 1,599,437 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 26         |                      |       | 12,862    |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MCONST  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS CONSTIPATION?-T1         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 925   | 926       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 3,051      |                      |       | 1,490,371 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 280        |                      |       | 121,928   |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MHERNIA | HA31 MDS:SP HAS DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 927   | 928       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 3,236      |                      |       | 1,569,771 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 95         |                      |       | 42,528    |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MDEVCOL | HA31 MDS:SP HAS DIVERTICULA OF COLON?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 929   | 930       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 3,227      |                      |       | 1,564,364 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 104        |                      |       | 47,935    |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MEPILEP | HA31 MDS:SP HAS EPILEPSY?-T1             | 2.0        | NUM                  | 931   | 932       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 3,317      |                      |       | 1,605,818 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 14         |                      |       | 6,481     |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME    | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|---------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| MGASTR  | HA31 MDS:SP HAS GASTRITIS/DUODENITIS?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 933   | 934       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 3,212      |                      |       | 1,556,608 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 119        |                      |       | 55,691    |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MGASTRO | HA31 MDS:SP HAS GASTROENTERITIS?-T1      | 2.0        | NUM                  | 935   | 936       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 3,304      |                      |       | 1,592,797 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 27         |                      |       | 19,502    |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MGHEMOR | HA31 MDS:SP HAS G.I. HEMORRHAGE?-T1      | 2.0        | NUM                  | 937   | 938       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 3,263      |                      |       | 1,576,240 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 68         |                      |       | 36,059    |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MHYPER  | HA31 MDS:SP HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE?-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 939   | 940       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 3,281      |                      |       | 1,590,841 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 50         |                      |       | 21,458    |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MHYPOP  | HA31 MDS:SP HYPOPOTASSEMIA/-KALEMIA?-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 941   | 942       |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 3,268      |                      |       | 1,585,439 |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 63         |                      |       | 26,860    |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME    | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|---------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| MBRAINS | HA31 MDS:SP NONPSYCHOTIC BRAIN SYND?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 943   | 944       |
|         | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                    | 3,318      |                      |       | 1,606,313 |
|         | 1 YES                                   | 13         |                      |       | 5,986     |
|         | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MPEPULC | HA31 MDS:SP HAS PEPTIC ULCER?-T1        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 945   | 946       |
|         | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                    | 3,183      |                      |       | 1,540,572 |
|         | 1 YES                                   | 148        |                      |       | 71,727    |
|         | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MRENTUR | HA31 MDS:SP RENAL URETERAL DISORDER?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 947   | 948       |
|         | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                    | 3,277      |                      |       | 1,587,370 |
|         | 1 YES                                   | 54         |                      |       | 24,929    |
|         | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MSCOLIO | HA31 MDS:SP HAS SCOLIOSIS?-T1           | 2.0        | NUM                  | 949   | 950       |
|         | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                    | 3,309      |                      |       | 1,595,478 |
|         | 1 YES                                   | 22         |                      |       | 16,821    |
|         | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| MLEGULC | HA31 MDS:SP ULCER OF LEG, CHRONIC?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 951   | 952       |
|         | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,561      |                      |       | 1,480,659 |
|         | 0 NO                                    | 3,311      |                      |       | 1,603,284 |
|         | 1 YES                                   | 20         |                      |       | 9,015     |
|         | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| HA31OT01 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 01-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 953   | 982  |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | TEXT                       | 13         | 7,599                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 2,828      | 1,603,986            |       |      |
|          | TEXT                       | 3,058      | 1,484,944            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA31O201 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 01   | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 983   | 1029 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 2,828      | 1,603,986            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 3,071      | 1,492,543            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| H31ICD01 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT01     | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 1030  | 1039 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 4,439      | 2,359,649            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 1,460      | 736,879              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA31OT02 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 02-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 1040  | 1069 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | TEXT                       | 8          | 3,592                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 4,048      | 2,203,150            |       |      |
|          | TEXT                       | 1,843      | 889,786              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA31O202 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 02   | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 1070  | 1116 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 4,048      | 2,203,150            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 1,851      | 893,378              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| H31ICD02 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT02     | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 1117  | 1126 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,155      | 2,733,164            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 744        | 363,364              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                | FORMAT     | TYPE | START                | END       |
|----------|----------------------------|------------|------|----------------------|-----------|
| HA31OT03 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 03-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR | 1127                 | 1156      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |
|          | TEXT                       | 5          |      |                      | 2,334     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 4,890      |      |                      | 2,601,578 |
|          | TEXT                       | 1,004      |      |                      | 492,616   |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |      |                      | 3,096,528 |
| HA31O203 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 03   | 47.0       | CHAR | 1157                 | 1203      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 4,890      |      |                      | 2,601,578 |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 1,009      |      |                      | 494,950   |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |      |                      | 3,096,528 |
| H31ICD03 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT03     | 10.0       | CHAR | 1204                 | 1213      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,572      |      |                      | 2,933,913 |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 327        |      |                      | 162,615   |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |      |                      | 3,096,528 |
| HA31OT04 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 04-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR | 1214                 | 1243      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |
|          | TEXT                       | 3          |      |                      | 1,823     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,461      |      |                      | 2,874,875 |
|          | TEXT                       | 435        |      |                      | 219,830   |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |      |                      | 3,096,528 |
| HA31O204 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 04   | 47.0       | CHAR | 1244                 | 1290      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,461      |      |                      | 2,874,875 |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 438        |      |                      | 221,653   |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |      |                      | 3,096,528 |
| H31ICD04 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT04     | 10.0       | CHAR | 1291                 | 1300      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED |      | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,780      |      |                      | 3,039,707 |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 119        |      |                      | 56,821    |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |      |                      | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| HA31OT05 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 05-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 1301  | 1330 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | TEXT                       | 2          | 1,274                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,847      | 3,069,837            |       |      |
|          | TEXT                       | 50         | 25,418               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA31O205 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 05   | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 1331  | 1377 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,847      | 3,069,837            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 52         | 26,692               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| H31ICD05 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT05     | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 1378  | 1387 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,886      | 3,088,776            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 13         | 7,752                |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA31OT06 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 06-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 1388  | 1417 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | TEXT                       | 2          | 1,274                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,871      | 3,082,509            |       |      |
|          | TEXT                       | 26         | 12,745               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA31O206 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 06   | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 1418  | 1464 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,871      | 3,082,509            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 28         | 14,019               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| H31ICD06 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT06     | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 1465  | 1474 |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,892      | 3,092,791            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 7          | 3,737                |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|----------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| HA31OT07 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 07-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 1475  | 1504      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | TEXT                       | 2          |                      |       | 1,274     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,889      |                      |       | 3,090,859 |
|          | TEXT                       | 8          |                      |       | 4,395     |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| HA31O207 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 07   | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 1505  | 1551      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,889      |                      |       | 3,090,859 |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 10         |                      |       | 5,669     |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| H31ICD07 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT07     | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 1552  | 1598      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| HA31OT08 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 08-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 1599  | 1628      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | TEXT                       | 2          |                      |       | 1,274     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,894      |                      |       | 3,093,202 |
|          | TEXT                       | 3          |                      |       | 2,053     |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| HA31O208 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 08   | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 1629  | 1675      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,894      |                      |       | 3,093,202 |
|          | NON-MISSING                | 5          |                      |       | 3,327     |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| H31ICD08 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT08     | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 1676  | 1722      |
|          | VALUE                      | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE            | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
|          | TOTAL                      | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |



NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START     | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|------|
| HA31OT09 | HA31 OTHER DIAGNOSES 09-T1               | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 1723      | 1752 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,898      |                      | 3,095,771 |      |
|          | TEXT                                     | 1          |                      | 757       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| HA31O209 | HA31 TEXT FROM CODING 09                 | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 1753      | 1799 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,898      |                      | 3,095,771 |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                              | 1          |                      | 757       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| H31ICD09 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA31OT09                   | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 1800      | 1846 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| OTACTDIA | HA32 ANY MORE ACTIVE DIAGNOSES?-T1       | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1847      | 1848 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 20         |                      | 9,627     |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 4,682      |                      | 2,398,218 |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 1,190      |                      | 685,113   |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| NMALCOH  | HA33 NON-MDS: SP ALCOHOL DEPENDENT?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1849      | 1850 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,144      |                      | 661,634   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 46         |                      | 23,478    |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| NMBREAST | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS BREAST DISORDERS?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1851      | 1852 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,181      |                      | 681,102   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 9          |                      | 4,010     |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START     | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|------|
| NMCERDEG | HA33 NON-MDS:SP CEREBRL DEGENERATION?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1853      | 1854 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,181      |                      | 681,347   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 9          |                      | 3,766     |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| NMCONST  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS CONSTIPATION?-T1     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1855      | 1856 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,086      |                      | 641,779   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 104        |                      | 43,333    |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| NMHERNIA | HA33 NON-MDS:SP DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1857      | 1858 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,162      |                      | 670,742   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 28         |                      | 14,371    |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| NMDEVCOL | HA33 NON-MDS:SP DIVERTICULA OF COLON?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1859      | 1860 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,159      |                      | 666,961   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 31         |                      | 18,152    |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| NMEPILEP | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS EPILEPSY?-T1         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1861      | 1862 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,185      |                      | 683,363   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 5          |                      | 1,750     |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| NMGASTR  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP GASTRITIS/DUODENITIS?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1863  | 1864      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      |       | 2,407,845 |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,151      |                      |       | 658,766   |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 39         |                      |       | 26,346    |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| NMGASTRO | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS GASTROENTERITIS?-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1865  | 1866      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      |       | 2,407,845 |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,186      |                      |       | 683,677   |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 4          |                      |       | 1,435     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| NMGHEMOR | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS GI HEMORRHAGE?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1867  | 1868      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      |       | 2,407,845 |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,165      |                      |       | 670,018   |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 25         |                      |       | 15,094    |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| NMHYPER  | HA33 NON-MDS:HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1869  | 1870      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      |       | 2,407,845 |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,175      |                      |       | 678,944   |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 15         |                      |       | 6,169     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| NMHYPOP  | HA33 NON-MDS:HYPOPOTASSEMIA/-KALEMIA?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1871  | 1872      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      |       | 2,407,845 |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,173      |                      |       | 677,274   |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 17         |                      |       | 7,838     |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START     | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|------|
| NMBRAINS | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS BRAIN SYNDROME?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1873      | 1874 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,186      |                      | 683,402   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 4          |                      | 1,711     |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| NMPEPULC | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS PEPTIC ULCER?-T1     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1875      | 1876 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,162      |                      | 665,764   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 28         |                      | 19,349    |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| NMPENTUR | HA33 NON-MDS:RENAL URETERAL DISORDER?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1877      | 1878 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,181      |                      | 680,977   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 9          |                      | 4,136     |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| NMSOLIO  | HA33 NON-MDS:SP HAS SCOLIOSIS?-T1        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1879      | 1880 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,187      |                      | 683,558   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 3          |                      | 1,554     |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| NMLEGULC | HA33 NON-MDS:SP ULCER OF LEG CHRONIC?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 1881      | 1882 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,702      |                      | 2,407,845 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,182      |                      | 680,152   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 8          |                      | 4,960     |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                       | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| HA33OT01 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 01-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 1883  | 1912 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 9          | 9,173                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 4,841      | 2,485,490            |       |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 1,049      | 601,865              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA33O201 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 01          | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 1913  | 1959 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 4,841      | 2,485,490            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 1,058      | 611,038              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| H33ICD01 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT01            | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 1960  | 1969 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,143      | 2,690,392            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 756        | 406,136              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA33OT02 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 02-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 1970  | 1999 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 8          | 12,311               |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,407      | 2,785,439            |       |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 484        | 298,778              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA33O202 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 02          | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2000  | 2046 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,407      | 2,785,439            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 492        | 311,089              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| H33ICD02 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT02            | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 2047  | 2056 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,582      | 2,928,931            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 317        | 167,597              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                       | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| HA33OT03 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 03-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 2057  | 2086 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 7          | 8,263                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,688      | 2,937,730            |       |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 204        | 150,535              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA33O203 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 03          | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2087  | 2133 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,688      | 2,937,730            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 211        | 158,798              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| H33ICD03 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT03            | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 2134  | 2143 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,775      | 3,034,992            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 124        | 61,537               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA33OT04 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 04-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 2144  | 2173 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 4          | 7,309                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,803      | 2,999,624            |       |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 92         | 89,595               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HA33O204 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 04          | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2174  | 2220 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,803      | 2,999,624            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 96         | 96,904               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| H33ICD04 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT04            | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 2221  | 2230 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,856      | 3,070,956            |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 43         | 25,573               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                       | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START     | END  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|------|
| HA33OT05 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 05-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 2231      | 2260 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,889      |                      | 3,089,261 |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 10         |                      | 7,267     |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| HA33O205 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 05          | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2261      | 2307 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,889      |                      | 3,089,261 |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 10         |                      | 7,267     |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| H33ICD05 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT05            | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 2308      | 2317 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,897      |                      | 3,095,358 |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 2          |                      | 1,170     |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| HA33OT06 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 06-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 2318      | 2347 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,894      |                      | 3,094,373 |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 5          |                      | 2,155     |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| HA33O206 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 06          | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2348      | 2394 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,894      |                      | 3,094,373 |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 5          |                      | 2,155     |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| H33ICD06 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT06            | 10.0       | CHAR                 | 2395      | 2404 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,898      |                      | 3,096,028 |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 1          |                      | 500       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                       | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START     | END  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|------|
| HA33OT07 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 07-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 2405      | 2434 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,896      |                      | 3,095,583 |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 3          |                      | 945       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| HA33O207 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 07          | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2435      | 2481 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,896      |                      | 3,095,583 |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 3          |                      | 945       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| H33ICD07 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT07            | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2482      | 2528 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| HA33OT08 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 08-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 2529      | 2558 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,897      |                      | 3,096,083 |      |
|          | TEXT                              | 2          |                      | 445       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| HA33O208 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 08          | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2559      | 2605 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,897      |                      | 3,096,083 |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                       | 2          |                      | 445       |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| H33ICD08 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT08            | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2606      | 2652 |
|          | VALUE                             | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                   | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
|          | TOTAL                             | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |



NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                            | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START     | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|------|
| HA33OT09 | HA33 OTHER ACTIVE DIAGNOSES 09-T1      | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 2653      | 2682 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 5,898      |                      | 3,096,373 |      |
|          | TEXT                                   | 1          |                      | 155       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| HA33O209 | HA33 TEXT FROM CODING 09               | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2683      | 2729 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 5,898      |                      | 3,096,373 |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                            | 1          |                      | 155       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| H33ICD09 | ICD9 CODE FOR HA33OT09                 | 47.0       | CHAR                 | 2730      | 2776 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| DEHYD    | HA34 DID SP EXPERIENCE DEHYDRATION?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2777      | 2778 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -8 DK                                  | 109        |                      | 109,498   |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         |                      | 26,204    |      |
|          | 0 NO                                   | 5,504      |                      | 2,820,799 |      |
|          | 1 YES                                  | 225        |                      | 136,457   |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| DEHYDX   | IMPUTED DEHYD                          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2779      | 2780 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          |                      | 3,570     |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         |                      | 26,204    |      |
|          | 0 NO                                   | 5,608      |                      | 2,928,264 |      |
|          | 1 YES                                  | 230        |                      | 138,490   |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| IMPDEHYD | FLAG IMPUTED DEHYDE BY HOTDECKING      | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2781      | 2781 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                          | 5,790      |                      | 2,987,030 |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                              | 109        |                      | 109,498   |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME    | DESCRIPTION                            | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|---------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| DELUS   | HA35 DID SP EXPERIENCE DELUSIONS?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2782  | 2783 |
|         | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|         | -8 DK                                  | 118        | 109,655              |       |      |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         | 26,204               |       |      |
|         | 0 NO                                   | 5,525      | 2,870,510            |       |      |
|         | 1 YES                                  | 195        | 86,589               |       |      |
|         | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HALLUC  | HA36 SP EXPERIENCE HALLUCINATIONS?-T1  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2784  | 2785 |
|         | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|         | -8 DK                                  | 123        | 112,479              |       |      |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         | 26,204               |       |      |
|         | 0 NO                                   | 5,539      | 2,876,764            |       |      |
|         | 1 YES                                  | 176        | 77,511               |       |      |
|         | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| ONCHEW  | HA37 SP EXPERIENCE CHEWING PROBLEM?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2786  | 2787 |
|         | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|         | -8 DK                                  | 299        | 253,451              |       |      |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         | 26,204               |       |      |
|         | 0 NO                                   | 4,370      | 2,233,870            |       |      |
|         | 1 YES                                  | 1,169      | 579,433              |       |      |
|         | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| ONCHEWX | IMPUTED ONCHEW                         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2788  | 2789 |
|         | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 54         | 26,204               |       |      |
|         | 0 NO                                   | 4,612      | 2,449,283            |       |      |
|         | 1 YES                                  | 1,226      | 617,472              |       |      |
|         | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| IMPCHW  | FLAG IMPUTED ONCHEW BY HOTDECKING      | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2790  | 2790 |
|         | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|         | . NOT IMPUTED                          | 5,600      | 2,843,077            |       |      |
|         | 1 IMPUTED                              | 299        | 253,451              |       |      |
|         | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| ONSWALL  | HA37 SP EXPERIENCE SWALLOWING PROBLM?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2791  | 2792 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 299        | 253,451              |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 4,737      | 2,406,978            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 802        | 406,325              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| ONSWALLX | IMPUTED ONSWALL                          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2793  | 2794 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 4,996      | 2,628,175            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 842        | 438,579              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| IMPSWALL | FLAG IMPUTED ONSWALL BY HOTDECKING       | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2795  | 2795 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                            | 5,600      | 2,843,077            |       |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                | 299        | 253,451              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| ONMOUTH  | HA37 SP EXPERIENCE ANY MOUTH PAIN?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2796  | 2797 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 299        | 253,451              |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 54         | 26,204               |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 5,490      | 2,784,558            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 49         | 28,745               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| HEIGHT   | HA38 WHAT SP'S HEIGHT? (CONT VAR)-T1     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2798  | 2799 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 276        | 231,835              |       |      |
|          | HEIGHT                                   | 5,616      | 2,861,123            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| HEIGHTX  | IMPUTED HEIGHT                           | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2800  | 2801      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 193        |                      |       | 172,441   |
|          | HEIGHT                                   | 5,699      |                      |       | 2,920,517 |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| IMPHEIT  | FLAG IMPUTED HEIGHT BY HOTDECKING        | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2802  | 2802      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                            | 5,816      |                      |       | 3,037,134 |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                | 83         |                      |       | 59,394    |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| BWEIGHT  | HA39 WHAT SP'S WEIGHT? (CONT VAR)-T1     | 3.0        | NUM                  | 2803  | 2805      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 223        |                      |       | 191,526   |
|          | -7 REFUSED                               | 2          |                      |       | 487       |
|          | WEIGHT                                   | 5,667      |                      |       | 2,900,945 |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| BWEIGHTX | IMPUTED BWEIGHT                          | 3.0        | NUM                  | 2806  | 2808      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 192        |                      |       | 172,272   |
|          | -7 REFUSED                               | 1          |                      |       | 169       |
|          | WEIGHT                                   | 5,699      |                      |       | 2,920,517 |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| IMPWEIT  | FLAG IMPUTED BWEIGHT BY HOTDECKING       | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2809  | 2809      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                            | 5,867      |                      |       | 3,076,956 |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                | 32         |                      |       | 19,572    |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| BMI      | BODY MASS INDEX FR HEIGHTX & BWEIGHTX-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2810  | 2811      |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 200        |                      |       | 176,011   |
|          | 0+                                       | 5,699      |                      |       | 2,920,517 |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                            | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| BMI      | IMPUTED BMI-T1                         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2812  | 2813      |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | 0+                                     | 5,892      |                      |       | 3,092,958 |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| IMPBMI   | FLAG IMPUTED BMI BY HOTDECKING         | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2814  | 2814      |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                          | 5,706      |                      |       | 2,924,087 |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                              | 193        |                      |       | 172,441   |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| DHDEBRIS | HA40 DID SP HAVE DEBRIS IN MOUTH?-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2815  | 2816      |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -8 DK                                  | 255        |                      |       | 246,166   |
|          | 0 NO                                   | 5,551      |                      |       | 2,805,013 |
|          | 1 YES                                  | 86         |                      |       | 41,779    |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| DHDEBRIX | IMPUTED DHDEBRIS                       | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2817  | 2818      |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | 0 NO                                   | 5,801      |                      |       | 3,048,199 |
|          | 1 YES                                  | 91         |                      |       | 44,759    |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| IMPDEBRI | FLAG IMPUTED DHDEBRIS BY HOTDECKING    | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2819  | 2819      |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                          | 5,644      |                      |       | 2,850,362 |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                              | 255        |                      |       | 246,166   |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| DHBRIDGE | HA40 DID SP HAVE REMOVABLE BRIDGES?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2820  | 2821      |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | -8 DK                                  | 255        |                      |       | 246,166   |
|          | 0 NO                                   | 2,942      |                      |       | 1,493,937 |
|          | 1 YES                                  | 2,695      |                      |       | 1,352,855 |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| DHBRIDGX | IMPUTED DHBRIDGE                        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2822  | 2823 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 3,088      | 1,631,891            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 2,804      | 1,461,067            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| IMPBRIDG | FLAG IMPUTED DHBRIDGE BY HOTDECKING     | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2824  | 2824 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                           | 5,644      | 2,850,362            |       |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                               | 255        | 246,166              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| DHTEELOS | HA40 SP HAVE ANY NATURAL TEETH LOST?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2825  | 2826 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 255        | 246,166              |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 4,139      | 2,145,309            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 1,498      | 701,482              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| DHTEELOX | IMPUTED DHTEELOS                        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2827  | 2828 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 4,332      | 2,332,984            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 1,560      | 759,974              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| IMPTELOS | FLAG IMPUTED DHTEELOS BY HOTDECKING     | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2829  | 2829 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                           | 5,644      | 2,850,362            |       |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                               | 255        | 246,166              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| DHBROKEN | HA40_SP HAVE ANY BROKEN/LOOSE TEETH?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2830  | 2831 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 255        | 246,166              |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 5,438      | 2,757,064            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 199        | 89,728               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| DHBROKEX | IMPUTED DHBROKEN                        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2832  | 2833 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 5,683      | 2,994,632            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 209        | 98,326               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| IMPBROKE | FLAG IMPUTED DHBROKEN BY HOTDECKING     | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2834  | 2834 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                           | 5,644      | 2,850,362            |       |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                               | 255        | 246,166              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| DHINFGUM | HA40_DID_SP HAVE ANY GUM INFECTIONS?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2835  | 2836 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 255        | 246,166              |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 5,586      | 2,825,014            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 51         | 21,778               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| DHINFGUX | IMPUTED DHINFGUM                        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2837  | 2838 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 5,840      | 3,070,763            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 52         | 22,195               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                            | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| IMPIFGUM | FLAG IMPUTED DHINFGUM BY HOTDECKING    | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2839  | 2839 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                          | 5,644      | 2,850,362            |       |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                              | 255        | 246,166              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| ULCHAVE  | HA41 DID SP HAVE ANY ULCERS?-T1        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2840  | 2841 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                  | 88         | 97,024               |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                   | 5,081      | 2,626,595            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                  | 723        | 369,339              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| ULCHAVEX | IMPUTED ULCHAVE                        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2842  | 2843 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                   | 5,164      | 2,720,696            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                  | 728        | 372,262              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| IMPULC   | FLAG IMPUTED ULCHAVE BY HOTDECKING     | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2844  | 2844 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                          | 5,811      | 2,999,505            |       |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                              | 88         | 97,024               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| ULCSTAGE | HA42 HIGHEST STAGE OF ULCER SP HAD?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2845  | 2846 |
|          | VALUE                                  | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                     | 8          | 4,089                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                  | 12         | 7,671                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                        | 5,169      | 2,723,619            |       |      |
|          | 1 STAGE 1                              | 224        | 125,260              |       |      |
|          | 2 STAGE 2                              | 320        | 159,626              |       |      |
|          | 3 STAGE 3                              | 94         | 42,093               |       |      |
|          | 4 STAGE 4                              | 72         | 34,171               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                  | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |



NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                               | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| BDRBEDRL | HA43 HOW OFTEN BED RAILS WERE USED?-T1    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2847  | 2848 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 8          | 4,185                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                     | 160        | 138,750              |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT USED                                | 2,232      | 1,120,627            |       |      |
|          | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                    | 142        | 94,846               |       |      |
|          | 2 USED DAILY                              | 3,357      | 1,738,120            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BDRBEDRX | IMPUTED BDRBEDRL                          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2849  | 2850 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 8          | 4,185                |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT USED                                | 2,306      | 1,190,197            |       |      |
|          | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                    | 149        | 97,840               |       |      |
|          | 2 USED DAILY                              | 3,436      | 1,804,306            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| IMPBEDRL | FLAG IMPUTED BDRBEDRL IMPUTED BY HOTDECK  | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2851  | 2851 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                             | 5,739      | 2,957,779            |       |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                 | 160        | 138,750              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BDRTRUNK | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE TRUNK RESTRAINT?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2852  | 2853 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                     | 138        | 122,227              |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT USED                                | 5,271      | 2,747,599            |       |      |
|          | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                    | 46         | 22,187               |       |      |
|          | 2 USED DAILY                              | 437        | 200,945              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BDRTRUNK | IMPUTED BDRTRUNK                          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2854  | 2855 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT USED                                | 5,399      | 2,858,817            |       |      |
|          | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                    | 48         | 23,248               |       |      |
|          | 2 USED DAILY                              | 445        | 210,893              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| IMPTRUNK | FLAG IMPUTED BDRTRUNK BY HOTDECKING      | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2856  | 2856 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                            | 5,761      | 2,974,301            |       |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                | 138        | 122,227              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BDRLIMB  | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE LIMB RESTRAINT?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2857  | 2858 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 154        | 129,992              |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT USED                               | 5,684      | 2,938,186            |       |      |
|          | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                   | 10         | 4,201                |       |      |
|          | 2 USED DAILY                             | 44         | 20,580               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BDRLIMBX | IMPUTED BDRLIMB                          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2859  | 2860 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT USED                               | 5,834      | 3,066,114            |       |      |
|          | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                   | 11         | 4,762                |       |      |
|          | 2 USED DAILY                             | 47         | 22,082               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| IMPLIMB  | FLAG IMPUTED BDRLIMB BY HOTDECKING       | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2861  | 2861 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                            | 5,745      | 2,966,536            |       |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                                | 154        | 129,992              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BDRCHAIR | HA43 WAS CHAIR PREVENTS RAISING USED?-T1 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2862  | 2863 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 141        | 123,512              |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT USED                               | 5,452      | 2,825,858            |       |      |
|          | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                   | 36         | 18,541               |       |      |
|          | 2 USED DAILY                             | 263        | 125,046              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                          | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END       |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| BDRCHAIX | IMPUTED BDRCHAIR                     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2864  | 2865      |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 7          |                      |       | 3,570     |
|          | 0 NOT USED                           | 5,584      |                      |       | 2,945,662 |
|          | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY               | 37         |                      |       | 19,103    |
|          | 2 USED DAILY                         | 271        |                      |       | 128,193   |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| IMPCHAIR | FLAG IMPUTED BDRCHAIR BY HOTDECKING  | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2866  | 2866      |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                        | 5,758      |                      |       | 2,973,016 |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                            | 141        |                      |       | 123,512   |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| EDULEV   | HA51/BQ9: SPS LEVEL OF EDUCATION     | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2867  | 2868      |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -8 DK                                | 309        |                      |       | 182,268   |
|          | -7 REFUSED                           | 2          |                      |       | 1,577     |
|          | 1 NO FORMAL SCHOOLING                | 148        |                      |       | 71,315    |
|          | 2 ELEMENTARY (1ST-8TH GRADES)        | 1,715      |                      |       | 866,307   |
|          | 3 SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9TH-12TH GRADES) | 1,025      |                      |       | 523,569   |
|          | 4 COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL, NO COLLEGE  | 1,474      |                      |       | 788,513   |
|          | 5 TECHNICAL OR TRADE SCHOOL          | 211        |                      |       | 118,336   |
|          | 6 SOME COLLEGE                       | 500        |                      |       | 257,350   |
|          | 7 COLLEGE GRADUATE                   | 365        |                      |       | 203,290   |
|          | 8 GRADUATE DEGREE                    | 150        |                      |       | 84,004    |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |
| EDULEVX  | IMPUTED EDULEVX                      | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2869  | 2870      |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |           |
|          | -8 DK                                | 4          |                      |       | 2,691     |
|          | -7 REFUSED                           | 2          |                      |       | 1,577     |
|          | 1 NO FORMAL SCHOOLING                | 158        |                      |       | 75,566    |
|          | 2 ELEMENTARY (1ST-8TH GRADES)        | 1,804      |                      |       | 916,486   |
|          | 3 SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9TH-12TH GRADES) | 1,081      |                      |       | 561,836   |
|          | 4 COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL, NO COLLEGE  | 1,550      |                      |       | 829,243   |
|          | 5 TECHNICAL OR TRADE SCHOOL          | 223        |                      |       | 125,719   |
|          | 6 SOME COLLEGE                       | 520        |                      |       | 274,573   |
|          | 7 COLLEGE GRADUATE                   | 393        |                      |       | 218,895   |
|          | 8 GRADUATE DEGREE                    | 164        |                      |       | 89,943    |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      |                      |       | 3,096,528 |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| IMPEDU   | FLAG IMPUTED EDULEV BY HOTDECKING       | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2871  | 2871 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | . NOT IMPUTED                           | 5,594      | 2,916,951            |       |      |
|          | 1 IMPUTED                               | 305        | 179,577              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BDIDABST | HC2 DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T1       | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2872  | 2873 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 11         | 5,532                |       |      |
|          | 1 ALL                                   | 3,597      | 1,954,336            |       |      |
|          | 2 MAJORITY                              | 424        | 207,126              |       |      |
|          | 3 HALF                                  | 106        | 61,018               |       |      |
|          | 4 SOME                                  | 353        | 153,665              |       |      |
|          | 5 NONE                                  | 1,408      | 714,852              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BWHYABST | HC3 WHY DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T1   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2874  | 2875 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 11         | 5,532                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 1,408      | 714,852              |       |      |
|          | 1 NO KNOWLEDGEABLE RESPONDENT AVAILABLE | 848        | 429,438              |       |      |
|          | 2 NO TIME/STAFF BURDEN TOO GREAT        | 3,627      | 1,944,802            |       |      |
|          | 3 REFUSAL-UNWILLING TO COOPERATE        | 3          | 583                  |       |      |
|          | 91 OTHER SPECIFY                        | 2          | 1,322                |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BWHYABOS | HC3 WHY DID INT ABSTRACT OTHR SPEC 1-T1 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 2876  | 2905 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 5,890      | 3,091,636            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 7          | 3,570                |       |      |
|          | TEXT                                    | 2          | 1,322                |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                           | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| K90LOC   | HA0 ED LOCATION OF FA SP AT KAD+90-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2906  | 2907 |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPP (CR)                         | 3,209      | 1,560,003            |       |      |
|          | 1 SPs Sampled NH                      | 1,233      | 438,833              |       |      |
|          | 2 Other Elig NH                       | 143        | 114,385              |       |      |
|          | 3 Ineligible LTC                      | 66         | 52,870               |       |      |
|          | 4 Hospital                            | 67         | 40,335               |       |      |
|          | 5 Community                           | 421        | 378,238              |       |      |
|          | 6 Deceased                            | 511        | 317,332              |       |      |
|          | 7 DK KAD90=1997 ^SF 12/31/96          | 149        | 129,036              |       |      |
|          | 8 DK KAD90=1997 SF 12/31/96 HA0 < 0   | 100        | 65,496               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| K90DATE  | ED FA'S KAD + 90 DATE-T2              | 5.0        | NUM                  | 2908  | 2912 |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                       | 3,209      | 1,560,003            |       |      |
|          | SAS DATE                              | 2,690      | 1,536,525            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| DEC31LOC | ED LOCATION OF SP ON DEC 31           | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2913  | 2913 |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | 1 SPs Sampled NH                      | 3,236      | 1,434,499            |       |      |
|          | 2 Other Elig NH                       | 307        | 201,194              |       |      |
|          | 3 Ineligible LTC                      | 118        | 87,693               |       |      |
|          | 4 Hospital                            | 105        | 52,523               |       |      |
|          | 5 Community                           | 539        | 439,469              |       |      |
|          | 6 Deceased                            | 1,594      | 881,149              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| KAD90EQ2 | ED TWO STAYS ON KAD+90-T2             | 9.0        | CHAR                 | 2914  | 2922 |
|          | VALUE                                 | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                       | 5,884      | 3,089,422            |       |      |
|          | Comm/Hosp                             | 2          | 979                  |       |      |
|          | Comm/SF                               | 1          | 112                  |       |      |
|          | Hosp/Comm                             | 1          | 424                  |       |      |
|          | Hosp/Hosp                             | 1          | 206                  |       |      |
|          | Hosp/NF                               | 2          | 2,231                |       |      |
|          | Hosp/SF                               | 4          | 1,368                |       |      |
|          | SF/Comm                               | 1          | 673                  |       |      |
|          | SF/Hosp                               | 1          | 297                  |       |      |
|          | SF/Inelig                             | 1          | 127                  |       |      |
|          | SF/NF                                 | 1          | 690                  |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                 | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME    | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|---------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| T2EQDOD | ED DATE FOR T2 ALSO IS DATE OF DEATH-T2  | 1.0        | NUM                  | 2923  | 2923 |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|         | 0 NO                                     | 5,896      | 3,095,434            |       |      |
|         | 1 YES                                    | 3          | 1,094                |       |      |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TPERSID | PERS ID FOR T2 COLLEC (BASEID+PERSNU)-T2 | 8.0        | CHAR                 | 2924  | 2931 |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,065      | 1,269,163            |       |      |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 460        | 326,123              |       |      |
|         | 100000-199999                            | 3,266      | 1,435,543            |       |      |
|         | 200000-299999                            | 19         | 8,045                |       |      |
|         | 300000-399999                            | 89         | 57,653               |       |      |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| NHID    | FACILITY ID FOR T2 DATA                  | 6.0        | CHAR                 | 2932  | 2937 |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,065      | 1,269,163            |       |      |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 460        | 326,123              |       |      |
|         | 100000-199999                            | 3,266      | 1,435,543            |       |      |
|         | 200000-299999                            | 19         | 8,045                |       |      |
|         | 300000-399999                            | 89         | 57,653               |       |      |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| THSDISP | ED HEALTH STATUS DISPOSITION-T2          | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 2938  | 2939 |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,065      | 1,269,163            |       |      |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 448        | 320,135              |       |      |
|         | 12 FINAL REFUSAL                         | 15         | 6,890                |       |      |
|         | 96 COMPLETE                              | 3,371      | 1,500,340            |       |      |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TRNDC   | ROUND T2 HS DATA COLLECTED               | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 2940  | 2941 |
|         | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|         | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,065      | 1,269,163            |       |      |
|         | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|         | 02 ROUND 02                              | 484        | 179,155              |       |      |
|         | 03 ROUND 03                              | 2,887      | 1,321,185            |       |      |
|         | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| HS2DOI   | HS (TIME 2) DATE OF INTERVIEW-T2         | 6.0        | CHAR                 | 2942  | 2947 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,068      | 1,270,065            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 460        | 326,123              |       |      |
|          | YYMMDD DATE                              | 3,371      | 1,500,340            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TRECHAVE | HA1 HAVE SP'S MEDICAL RECORDS-T2         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2948  | 2949 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 1          | 105                  |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,069      | 1,271,052            |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 17         | 5,887                |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 3,349      | 1,492,459            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TRECFRMS | HA2/HA2B RECS CONTAIN MDS OR QUAR REV-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2950  | 2951 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 2          | 602                  |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,087      | 1,277,044            |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 268        | 122,974              |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 3,079      | 1,368,883            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TCVAD    | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESMENT DATE  | 6.0        | CHAR                 | 2952  | 2957 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,943      | 1,683,294            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | YYMMDD DATE                              | 2,493      | 1,086,209            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| TCVADMM  | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESSMENT MM   | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 2958  | 2959 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,943      | 1,683,294            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | 1 JANUARY                                | 370        | 160,988              |       |      |
|          | 2 FEBRUARY                               | 85         | 30,927               |       |      |
|          | 3 MARCH                                  | 82         | 24,426               |       |      |
|          | 4 APRIL                                  | 88         | 35,454               |       |      |
|          | 5 MAY                                    | 115        | 40,158               |       |      |
|          | 6 JUNE                                   | 89         | 31,923               |       |      |
|          | 7 JULY                                   | 75         | 32,150               |       |      |
|          | 8 AUGUST                                 | 70         | 30,938               |       |      |
|          | 9 SEPTEMBER                              | 77         | 26,595               |       |      |
|          | 10 OCTOBER                               | 77         | 26,751               |       |      |
|          | 11 NOVEMBER                              | 633        | 301,362              |       |      |
|          | 12 DECEMBER                              | 732        | 344,538              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TCVADDD  | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESSMENT DD   | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 2960  | 2961 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,943      | 1,683,294            |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 1          | 576                  |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | 01-31                                    | 2,492      | 1,085,633            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TCVADYY  | BOX HA9 T2 CLOSEST VALID ASSESSMENT YR   | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 2962  | 2963 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,943      | 1,683,294            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | 96                                       | 1,962      | 876,928              |       |      |
|          | 97                                       | 531        | 209,281              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TCVATYPE | HA4/BX HA9 CLSEST VAL ASSESS FORM TYP-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2964  | 2965 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 1          | 301                  |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,944      | 1,683,886            |       |      |
|          | 0 QUARTERLY REVIEW                       | 1,556      | 651,494              |       |      |
|          | 1 MDS                                    | 935        | 433,823              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |



NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START     | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|------|
| TCVADFLG | BOX HA9 T2 BACKUP FORM SHLD BE PRIMARY   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2966      | 2967 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        |                      | 327,025   |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,065      |                      | 1,269,163 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 3,367      |                      | 1,498,375 |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 4          |                      | 1,964     |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| TFORMREA | HA6 PRIMARY REASON FORM ASSESSMENT-T2    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 2968      | 2969 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        |                      | 327,025   |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 1          |                      | 427       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 4,502      |                      | 2,336,499 |      |
|          | 1 ADMISSION                              | 99         |                      | 57,175    |      |
|          | 2 ANNUAL                                 | 352        |                      | 172,441   |      |
|          | 3 SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN STATUS           | 195        |                      | 83,699    |      |
|          | 4 DISCHARGE - RETURN NOT ANTICIPATED     | 9          |                      | 4,644     |      |
|          | 5 QUARTERLY REVIEW                       | 17         |                      | 7,547     |      |
|          | 91 OTHER                                 | 261        |                      | 107,071   |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| TFORMREO | HA6 OTH SPECIFY - REASON ASSESSMENT-T2   | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 2970      | 2999 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 5,175      |                      | 2,662,432 |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        |                      | 327,025   |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                              | 261        |                      | 107,071   |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| TRECMDS  | HA7A RECS CONT FULL MDS IN REF PERIOD-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3000      | 3001 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        |                      | 327,025   |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 1          |                      | 323       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 3,888      |                      | 2,119,636 |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 907        |                      | 341,403   |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 640        |                      | 308,142   |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                         | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| TMDSVERS | HA8 VERSION OF MDS USED-T2          | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3002  | 3003 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                               | 1          | 507                  |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 2,945      | 1,684,186            |       |      |
|          | 1 VERSION 1                         | 582        | 260,359              |       |      |
|          | 2 VERSION 2                         | 1,897      | 821,181              |       |      |
|          | 91 OTHER                            | 11         | 3,269                |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TMDSVERO | HA8 OTHER SPECIFY-VERSION OF MDS-T2 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 3004  | 3033 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 5,425      | 2,766,234            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | NON-MISSING                         | 11         | 3,269                |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TBACKAD  | HA7B T2 BACKUP ASSESSMENT DATE      | 6.0        | CHAR                 | 3034  | 3039 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 4,840      | 2,482,427            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | YYMMDD DATE                         | 596        | 287,075              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TBACKAMM | HA7B T2 BACKUP VALID ASSESSMENT MM  | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 3040  | 3041 |
|          | VALUE                               | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                     | 4,840      | 2,482,427            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                  | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | 1 JANUARY                           | 27         | 13,609               |       |      |
|          | 2 FEBRUARY                          | 28         | 13,046               |       |      |
|          | 3 MARCH                             | 57         | 27,125               |       |      |
|          | 4 APRIL                             | 39         | 16,887               |       |      |
|          | 5 MAY                               | 69         | 33,083               |       |      |
|          | 6 JUNE                              | 98         | 48,530               |       |      |
|          | 7 JULY                              | 58         | 29,957               |       |      |
|          | 8 AUGUST                            | 76         | 37,736               |       |      |
|          | 9 SEPTEMBER                         | 79         | 37,329               |       |      |
|          | 10 OCTOBER                          | 49         | 23,424               |       |      |
|          | 11 NOVEMBER                         | 13         | 4,969                |       |      |
|          | 12 DECEMBER                         | 3          | 1,380                |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                               | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                          | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| TBACKADD | HA7B T2 BACKUP VALID ASSESSMENT DD   | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 3042  | 3043 |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                      | 4,840      | 2,482,427            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | 01-31                                | 596        | 287,075              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TBACKAVY | HA7B T2 BACKUP VALID ASSESSMENT YR   | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 3044  | 3045 |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                      | 4,840      | 2,482,427            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | 96                                   | 571        | 274,884              |       |      |
|          | 97                                   | 25         | 12,191               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TBKATYPE | HA4 T2 BACKUP ASSESSMENT FORM TYPE   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3046  | 3047 |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                      | 4,840      | 2,482,427            |       |      |
|          | 1 MDS                                | 596        | 287,075              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TCOMATOS | HA11 WAS SP COMATOSE ON REF.DATE?-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3048  | 3049 |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                | 13         | 6,186                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                      | 2,065      | 1,269,163            |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                 | 3,338      | 1,485,120            |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                | 18         | 8,152                |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TCSMEMST | HA12 WAS SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK?-T2    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3050  | 3051 |
|          | VALUE                                | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                   | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                | 25         | 11,990               |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                      | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 NO MEMORY PROBLEM                  | 1,080      | 472,890              |       |      |
|          | 1 MEMORY PROBLEM                     | 2,246      | 1,006,426            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME      | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|-----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| TCSMEMLT  | HA13 WAS LONG-TERM MEMORY OK?-T2         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3052  | 3053 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|           | -8 DK                                    | 26         | 12,218               |       |      |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|           | 0 NO MEMORY PROBLEM                      | 1,495      | 649,780              |       |      |
|           | 1 MEMORY PROBLEM                         | 1,830      | 829,307              |       |      |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TCSCURSE  | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL CURRENT SEASON?-T2   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3054  | 3055 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|           | -8 DK                                    | 383        | 169,542              |       |      |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|           | 0 NO                                     | 1,684      | 748,557              |       |      |
|           | 1 YES                                    | 1,284      | 573,207              |       |      |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TCSLOCRO  | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL LOCATION OF ROOM?-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3056  | 3057 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|           | -8 DK                                    | 383        | 169,542              |       |      |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|           | 0 NO                                     | 1,319      | 588,287              |       |      |
|           | 1 YES                                    | 1,649      | 733,477              |       |      |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TCSNAMEFA | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL STAFF NAMES/FACES-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3058  | 3059 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|           | -8 DK                                    | 383        | 169,542              |       |      |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|           | 0 NO                                     | 1,193      | 527,115              |       |      |
|           | 1 YES                                    | 1,775      | 794,649              |       |      |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| TCSINNH  | HA14 ABLE TO RECALL-IN NURSING HOME?-T2  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3060  | 3061 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 383        | 169,542              |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                     | 1,330      | 597,803              |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                    | 1,638      | 723,961              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TCSDECIS | HA15 HOW SKILLD MAKING DAILY DECISNS?-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3062  | 3063 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 27         | 12,670               |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                            | 710        | 315,692              |       |      |
|          | 1 MODIFIED INDEPENDENCE                  | 711        | 301,203              |       |      |
|          | 2 MODERATELY IMPAIRED                    | 1,166      | 525,196              |       |      |
|          | 3 SEVERELY IMPAIRED                      | 737        | 336,545              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TBSWANDR | HA21 HOW OFTEN:DID WANDERING OCCUR?-T2   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3064  | 3065 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 21         | 9,376                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                             | 3,040      | 1,363,850            |       |      |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                        | 104        | 41,424               |       |      |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY               | 186        | 76,657               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TBSVRBAB | HA21 HOW OFTEN:VERB ABUS BEHAV OCCUR?-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3066  | 3067 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 21         | 9,376                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                             | 2,912      | 1,299,103            |       |      |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                        | 278        | 123,146              |       |      |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY               | 140        | 59,681               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| TBSPHYAB | HA21 HOW OFTEN:PHYSICAL ABUS BEHAV?-T2  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3068  | 3069 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 21         | 9,376                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                            | 3,034      | 1,352,268            |       |      |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                       | 204        | 89,328               |       |      |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY              | 92         | 40,334               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TBSDISRP | HA21 HOW OFTEN:SOCIALLY INAPP BEHAV?-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3070  | 3071 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 22         | 9,675                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                            | 2,877      | 1,278,326            |       |      |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                       | 250        | 113,721              |       |      |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY              | 202        | 89,584               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TBSRESIS | HA21 HOW OFTEN:RESISTANCE TO CARE-T2    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3072  | 3073 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 21         | 9,376                |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT AT ALL                            | 2,842      | 1,269,833            |       |      |
|          | 1 LESS THAN DAILY                       | 304        | 131,517              |       |      |
|          | 2 DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY              | 184        | 80,581               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TPFTRNSF | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:TRANSFER-T2  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3074  | 3075 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 23         | 10,563               |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                           | 947        | 399,214              |       |      |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                           | 260        | 117,154              |       |      |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                    | 600        | 258,217              |       |      |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                  | 642        | 299,639              |       |      |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                      | 851        | 395,192              |       |      |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                | 28         | 11,328               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START     | END  |
|----------|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|------|
| TPFLOCOM | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM:LOCOMOT ON UNIT  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3076      | 3077 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        |                      | 327,907   |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 23         |                      | 10,721    |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      |                      | 1,277,315 |      |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                            | 1,173      |                      | 498,886   |      |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                            | 327        |                      | 137,818   |      |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                     | 516        |                      | 227,920   |      |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                   | 342        |                      | 158,023   |      |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                       | 850        |                      | 404,969   |      |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                 | 120        |                      | 52,968    |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| TPFDRSNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM: DRESSING?-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3078      | 3079 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        |                      | 327,907   |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 26         |                      | 11,507    |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      |                      | 1,277,315 |      |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                            | 427        |                      | 181,808   |      |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                            | 271        |                      | 117,755   |      |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                     | 724        |                      | 313,750   |      |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                   | 820        |                      | 356,404   |      |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                       | 1,065      |                      | 500,286   |      |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                 | 18         |                      | 9,795     |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |
| TPFEATNG | HA22 LEVEL OF SELF-PERFORM:EATING?-T2    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3080      | 3081 |
|          | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |           |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        |                      | 327,907   |      |
|          | -8 DK                                    | 23         |                      | 10,434    |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,083      |                      | 1,277,315 |      |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                            | 1,426      |                      | 627,416   |      |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                            | 755        |                      | 321,320   |      |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                     | 350        |                      | 160,629   |      |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                   | 212        |                      | 96,270    |      |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                       | 581        |                      | 273,668   |      |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                 | 4          |                      | 1,569     |      |
|          | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      |                      | 3,096,528 |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                               | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| TPFTOILT | HA22 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM:TOILET USE?-T2    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3082  | 3083 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                     | 24         | 11,363               |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                           | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                             | 735        | 309,259              |       |      |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                             | 216        | 93,157               |       |      |
|          | 2 LIMITED ASSISTANCE                      | 527        | 232,573              |       |      |
|          | 3 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE                    | 623        | 276,273              |       |      |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                        | 1,158      | 540,758              |       |      |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                  | 68         | 27,923               |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TPFBATHG | HA23 LEVEL SELF-PERFORM: BATHING?-T2      | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3084  | 3085 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                     | 26         | 11,569               |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                           | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 INDEPENDENT                             | 131        | 56,573               |       |      |
|          | 1 SUPERVISION                             | 231        | 96,861               |       |      |
|          | 2 PHYSICAL HELP LIMITED TO TRANSFER ONLY  | 336        | 151,473              |       |      |
|          | 3 PHYSICAL HELP IN PART OF BATHING ACTVTY | 1,184      | 508,760              |       |      |
|          | 4 TOTAL DEPENDENCE                        | 1,439      | 664,553              |       |      |
|          | 8 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR                  | 4          | 1,517                |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TMLCANE  | HA24 DID SP USE CANE/WALKER?-T2           | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3086  | 3087 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                     | 412        | 185,215              |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                           | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                      | 2,117      | 936,121              |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                     | 822        | 369,969              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TMLWLSLF | HA24 DID SP WHEEL HER/HIMSELF?-T2         | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3088  | 3089 |
|          | VALUE                                     | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                        | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                     | 412        | 185,215              |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                           | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                      | 1,988      | 878,680              |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                     | 951        | 427,410              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                     | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |



NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| TMLWLOTH | HA24 DID SOMEONE WHEEL SP?-T2           | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3090  | 3091 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 412        | 185,215              |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,083      | 1,277,315            |       |      |
|          | 0 NO                                    | 1,507      | 652,782              |       |      |
|          | 1 YES                                   | 1,432      | 653,309              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TWEIGHT  | HA39 WHAT SP'S WEIGHT? (CONT VAR)-T2    | 3.0        | NUM                  | 3092  | 3094 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 316        | 142,631              |       |      |
|          | -7 REFUSED                              | 1          | 178                  |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,065      | 1,269,163            |       |      |
|          | WEIGHT                                  | 3,052      | 1,356,648            |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TDRBEDRL | HA43 HOW OFTEN BED RAILS WERE USED?-T2  | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3095  | 3096 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 41         | 25,034               |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,065      | 1,269,163            |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT USED                              | 1,314      | 576,833              |       |      |
|          | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                  | 64         | 29,095               |       |      |
|          | 2 USED DAILY                            | 1,950      | 868,496              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TDRTRUNK | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE TRUNK RESTRNT?-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3097  | 3098 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|          | -8 DK                                   | 27         | 18,278               |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 2,065      | 1,269,163            |       |      |
|          | 0 NOT USED                              | 3,095      | 1,369,830            |       |      |
|          | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                  | 15         | 6,465                |       |      |
|          | 2 USED DAILY                            | 232        | 104,885              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME      | DESCRIPTION                              | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|-----------|--|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| TDR LIMB  | HA43 HOW OFTEN SP USE LIMB RESTRNT?-T2   | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3099  | 3100 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|           | -8 DK                                    | 29         | 19,347               |       |      |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,065      | 1,269,163            |       |      |
|           | 0 NOT USED                               | 3,308      | 1,464,521            |       |      |
|           | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                   | 2          | 821                  |       |      |
|           | 2 USED DAILY                             | 30         | 14,769               |       |      |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TDR CHAIR | HA43 WAS CHAIR PREVENTS RAISING USED?-T2 | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3101  | 3102 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 465        | 327,907              |       |      |
|           | -8 DK                                    | 28         | 18,892               |       |      |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,065      | 1,269,163            |       |      |
|           | 0 NOT USED                               | 3,184      | 1,406,793            |       |      |
|           | 1 USED LESS THAN DAILY                   | 21         | 10,822               |       |      |
|           | 2 USED DAILY                             | 136        | 62,950               |       |      |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TDIDABST  | HC2 DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T2        | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3103  | 3104 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,066      | 1,269,473            |       |      |
|           | 1 ALL                                    | 2,184      | 984,514              |       |      |
|           | 2 MAJORITY                               | 368        | 163,900              |       |      |
|           | 3 HALF                                   | 26         | 12,523               |       |      |
|           | 4 SOME                                   | 182        | 73,452               |       |      |
|           | 5 NONE                                   | 610        | 265,640              |       |      |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TWHYABST  | HC3 WHY DID INTERVIEWER ABSTRACT 1-T2    | 2.0        | NUM                  | 3105  | 3106 |
|           | VALUE                                    | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|           | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                       | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|           | -1 INAPPLICABLE                          | 2,676      | 1,535,113            |       |      |
|           | 1 NO KNOWLEDGEABLE RESPONDENT AVAILABLE  | 777        | 362,600              |       |      |
|           | 2 NO TIME/STAFF BURDEN TOO GREAT         | 1,979      | 870,520              |       |      |
|           | 3 REFUSAL-UNWILLING TO COOPERATE         | 4          | 1,269                |       |      |
|           | TOTAL                                    | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                             | FORMAT     | TYPE                 | START | END  |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| TWHYABOS | HC3 WHY DID INT ABSTRACT OTHR SPEC 1-T2 | 30.0       | CHAR                 | 3107  | 3136 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 5,436      | 2,769,503            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 463        | 327,025              |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BBACKUP  | FK:FORM USED AS BACKUP ASSESSMENT-T1    | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 3137  | 3138 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 4,838      | 2,586,017            |       |      |
|          | 01                                      | 92         | 43,275               |       |      |
|          | 02                                      | 950        | 457,766              |       |      |
|          | 03                                      | 18         | 9,063                |       |      |
|          | 04                                      | 1          | 407                  |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| BPRIMARY | FK:FORM USED AS PRIMARY ASSESSMENT-T1   | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 3139  | 3140 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 713        | 562,690              |       |      |
|          | 01                                      | 5,053      | 2,471,111            |       |      |
|          | 02                                      | 131        | 61,760               |       |      |
|          | 03                                      | 2          | 967                  |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |
| TBACKUP  | FK:FORM USED AS BACKUP ASSESSMENT-T2    | 2.0        | CHAR                 | 3141  | 3142 |
|          | VALUE                                   | UNWEIGHTED | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |       |      |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                         | 4,843      | 2,483,330            |       |      |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                      | 460        | 326,123              |       |      |
|          | 01                                      | 8          | 2,209                |       |      |
|          | 02                                      | 526        | 254,471              |       |      |
|          | 03                                      | 58         | 28,174               |       |      |
|          | 04                                      | 3          | 1,594                |       |      |
|          | 05                                      | 1          | 627                  |       |      |
|          | TOTAL                                   | 5,899      | 3,096,528            |       |      |

NHC-005:  
 CROSS-SECTIONAL HEALTH STATUS DATA  
 COLLECTED FROM NURSING HOME SOURCES  
 TIME 1 AND 2 DATA  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: October 10, 2001

| NAME     | DESCRIPTION                                  | FORMAT      | TYPE        | START                | END         |
|----------|--|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| TPRIMARY | <u>EK:FORM USED AS PRIMARY ASSESSMENT-T2</u> | <u>2.0</u>  | <u>CHAR</u> | <u>3143</u>          | <u>3144</u> |
|          | VALUE  | UNWEIGHTED  |             | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |             |
|          | N  | 15          |             | 6,890                |             |
|          | -1 INAPPLICABLE                              | 2,943       |             | 1,683,294            |             |
|          | -9 NOT ASCERTAINED                           | 448         |             | 320,135              |             |
|          | 01   | 2,361       |             | 1,025,839            |             |
|          | 02   | 125         |             | 57,084               |             |
|          | 03   | 6           |             | 2,660                |             |
|          | 04   | 1           |             | 627                  |             |
|          | TOTAL  | 5,899       |             | 3,096,528            |             |
| TRIMFAWT | <u>Trimmed, NR Adj. SP weight</u>            | <u>11.6</u> | <u>NUM</u>  | <u>3145</u>          | <u>3155</u> |
|          | VALUE  | UNWEIGHTED  |             | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |             |
|          | 0+   | 5,899       |             | 3,096,528            |             |
|          | TOTAL  | 5,899       |             | 3,096,528            |             |
| STRATM7Y | <u>STRATA FOR VARIANCE ESTIMATION</u>        | <u>2.0</u>  | <u>NUM</u>  | <u>3156</u>          | <u>3157</u> |
|          | VALUE  | UNWEIGHTED  |             | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |             |
|          | 11 - 17                                      | 5,899       |             | 3,096,528            |             |
|          | TOTAL  | 5,899       |             | 3,096,528            |             |
| PSU      | <u>PSU FOR VARIANCE ESTIMATION</u>           | <u>6.0</u>  | <u>NUM</u>  | <u>3158</u>          | <u>3163</u> |
|          | VALUE  | UNWEIGHTED  |             | WEIGHTED BY TRIMFAWT |             |
|          | 100016 - 112391                              | 5,899       |             | 3,096,528            |             |
|          | TOTAL  | 5,899       |             | 3,096,528            |             |